

Law of England and Wales

Including the United Kingdom as a whole and the common-law system (Anglo-American law) in general

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g., KD417, Legal education

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KD392+

51

General

53

Checklists of statutes

54

Checklists of law reports

Including Year Books

56

Library catalogs. Central catalogs

57

Sales catalogs. Want lists. Lists of duplicates

59

Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections

Class indexes to particular publications with the publication

Official gazettes

62

London Gazette

<68-94>

Parliamentary publications

see J301

<68>

Both Houses

<70-76>

House of Lords

<70>

Sessional Papers (Papers and bills)

<72>

Minutes of the House of Lords

<74>

Journals

<76>

Debates (Hansard)

<86-94>

House of Commons

<86>

Sessional Papers

Including Command Papers and bills

Class Command Papers with the subject if not collected

<88>

Votes and proceedings

<90>

Journals

<92>

Debates (Hansard)

<94>

Standing committee debates

Legislation**Statutes****Public acts****Public general acts**

124

Serials

125

Sessional volumes

By initial date of session

General compilations. Collections

Early and discontinued compilations. Statutes at large

129

Serials

Legislation

Statutes

Public acts

Public general acts

General compilations. Collections

Early and discontinued compilations. Statutes at large

-- Continued

130

Monographs

Arrange chronologically by initial date of period
covered

Current and continuing compilations

Official editions

132

The Statutes revised

By date of revision

135.A-Z

Unofficial editions, A-Z

e.g.

135.B8

Butterworth's Annotated Legislation Service,
1947-

135.C8

Current Law Statutes Annotated, 1948-

135.H3

Halsbury's Statutes of England

135.L3

Law Reports Statutes, 1866-

137

Local, personal, and private acts

War and emergency legislation see KD5110+

140

Abridgments and digests of statutes

141

Citators to statutes

Indexes and tables to statutes

(142)

Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes

see KD142.3

142.3

Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes.

Chronological Table of the Statutes

142.4

Index to Statutes in Force. Index to the Statutes

142.6.A-Z

Other, A-Z

146

Expiring law continuance legislation

150

Statute law revision acts and committees

Subordinate (Delegated) legislation

Statutory rules and orders. Statutory Instruments

Official editions

166

Serials

168.A-Z

Monographic collections

168.A2

Statutory Rules and Orders Revised; Statutory Rules
and Orders Other than Those of Local, Personal,
or Temporary Character, Issued Prior to 1890

168.A3

Statutory Rules and Orders Revised. Being the
Statutory Rules and Orders in force on Dec. 31,
1903

168.A4

Statutory Rules and Orders and Statutory
Instruments Revised to Dec. 31, 1948

Legislation

Subordinate (Delegated) legislation

Statutory rules and orders. Statutory Instruments

Official editions -- Continued

170

Indexes

171

Tables. Statutory Instruments Effects

173.A-Z

Unofficial editions, A-Z

173.H3

Halsbury's Statutory Instruments

Prerogative legislation

175

Royal proclamations and instructions

By editor, title, etc.

176

Orders-in-Council. Statutory proclamations

Class here general collections only

For ministerial regulations, see subject

178

Letters patent

180

Other

Law reports and related materials

Law reports

Including both authorized (regular) and collateral reports

Class reports on particular subjects with the subject

By courts

For arrangement by courts, see Sweet and Maxwell's Guide to Law Reports and Statutes. Fourth ed., 1962, pp. 123-130

Common law courts

Reports of various courts see KD270+

Particular courts

House of Lords

187.A-Z

Reports

By initial date of period covered and reporter or title, A-Z

187.7

Court records and briefs

By initial date of period covered

King's (Queen's) Bench

190

Before the Year Books (To ca. 1280). By initial date of period covered

Class here civil plea rolls and rolls containing both civil and crown pleas, e.g. Curia Regis rolls (1196-); Bracton's Note Book (1217-1240)

Cf. KD225 Rolls of manorial courts

Cf. KD7864.8 Crown plea rolls

The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)

Texts

193

Serials

By publisher, editor, or title

Law reports and related materials

Law reports

By courts

Common law courts

Particular courts

King's (Queen's) Bench

The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)

Texts -- Continued

194

Monographs

Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered

196.A-Z

Abridgments. By author, A-Z

e.g.

196.B7

Brooke, R., Graunde Abridgment

196.F5

Fitzherbert, A., Graunde Abridgment

197.A-Z

Indexes. Tables. By author, A-Z

e.g.

197.F5

Fleetwood, W., Annalium Tam regum ...

198

General works

Including guidebooks, commentaries, etc.

200

Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

Cf. KD370+ State trials

200.3

Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

200.4

Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

200.5

Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

200.7

Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Court of Common Pleas

203

Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

203.3

Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

203.4

Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

203.5

Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

Law reports and related materials

Law reports

By courts

Common law courts

Particular courts

Court of Common Pleas -- Continued

- 203.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Court of Exchequer (Law)

- 208 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period
covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

- 208.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any
name reports
By date of publication

- 208.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named
reports
By date of publication

- 208.5 Selected cases

- 208.7 By compiler, editor, or title
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Nisi Prius (Circuit) courts

- 210 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period
covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

- 210.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any
name reports
By date of publication

- 210.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named
reports
By date of publication

- 210.5 Selected cases

- 210.7 By compiler, editor, or title
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

- 225 Manorial courts

By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title,
A-Z

For listing, see Frederick C. Hicks, Materials and
Methods of Legal Research. 3d rev. ed., 1942, pp.
448-449

County courts

- 228 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period
covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

Law reports and related materials

Law reports

By courts

Common law courts

Particular courts

County courts -- Continued

- 228.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any
name reports
By date of publication
- 228.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named
reports
By date of publication
- 228.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
- 228.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Equity courts

Reports of various courts see KD232+

Particular courts

Court of Chancery

Including reports, etc. relating to decisions of both
Court of Chancery and other equity courts

- 232 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period
covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
- 232.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any
named reports
By date of publication
- 232.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named
reports
By date of publication
- 232.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
- 232.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
- Vice-Chancellors' Courts
- 234 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period
covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
- 234.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any
named reports
By date of publication
- 234.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any
named reports
By date of publication
- 234.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

Law reports and related materials

Law reports

By courts

Common law courts

Particular courts

Court of Chancery

Vice-Chancellors' Courts -- Continued

234.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Court of Exchequer (Equity)

236 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period
covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

236.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any
named reports
By date of publication

236.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named
reports
By date of publication

236.5 Selected cases

236.7 By compiler, editor, or title
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Master of Rolls Court

238 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period
covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

238.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any
named reports
By date of publication

238.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named
reports
By date of publication

238.5 Selected cases

238.7 By compiler, editor, or title
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Court of Requests (Equity)

240 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period
covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

240.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any
named reports
By date of publication

240.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named
reports
By date of publication

Law reports and related materials

Law reports

By courts

Common law courts

Particular courts

Court of Requests (Equity) -- Continued

240.5

Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

240.7

Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents

245

Combined reports

Admiralty reports see KD1811+

Ecclesiastical cases see KD8638+

Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee)

For Privy Council decisions relating to a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g. India, KNS17+

247

Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

247.3

Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

247.4

Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

247.5

Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

247.7

Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Special courts or reports on particular subjects

see the subject

Bail Court see KD7605

Bankruptcy see KD2141+

Crown (Criminal) cases see KD7864.8+

Election (Contested elections) see KD4380+

Private bills. Locus standi reports see KD4372

Registration cases (Registration of electors) see KD4340

Reports in all the courts

Before 1865

270

General reports

e.g. English Reports - Full Reprint (1220-1866); The Revised Reports (1785-1865); Jurist (1837-1866)

Law Journal Reports (1822-1831) see KD288.A2

Law Times Report, Old Series (1843-1859) see KD288.A3

Law reports and related materials

Law reports

Reports in all the courts -- Continued

Since 1865

The Law Reports

Appellate Series

- 275 English and Irish Appeals (1866-1875)
- 275.2 Scotch and Divorce Appeals (1866-1875)
- 275.3 Privy Council Appeals (1866-1875)
- 275.4 Appeal Cases (1876-1890, 1891-)

Chancery and Equity Series

- 276 Chancery Appeals (1865-1875)
- 276.2 Equity Cases (1865-1875)
- 276.3 Chancery Division (1875-1890, 1891-)

Common Law Series

- 277 Queen's Bench Cases (1865-1875)
- 277.2 Queen's Bench Division (1875-1890)
- 277.3 Common Pleas Cases (1865-1875)
- 277.4 Common Pleas Division (1875-1880)
- 277.5 Exchequer Cases (1865-1875)
- 277.6 Exchequer Division (1865-1880)
- 277.7 Queen's and King's Bench (1891-)

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series

- 279 Probate and Divorce Cases (1865-1875)
- 279.2 Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Cases (1866-1875)
- 279.3 Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division (1875-1971)
- 279.4 Family Division (1972-)

For admiralty cases from 1972 see KD277.7

Restrictive Practices Cases see KD2218

- 282 Weekly Law Reports (1953-). Weekly Notes (1866-1952)

284 Digests

285 Index. Annually supplemented (Red Index)

Current years covered by Pink Index published several times a year

288.A-Z

Other

Digests relating to particular reports may be arranged (when applicable) by using consecutive Cutter numbers like .A222 below

- 288.A2 Law Journal Reports (1822-1831)
- 288.A22 Law Journal Reports, New Series (1832-1949)
- 288.A222 Law Journal quinquennial digest (1921-1925)
- 288.A3 Law Times Reports, Old Series (1843-1859)
- 288.A34 Law Times Reports (1859-1947)
- 288.A4 Weekly Reporter (1852-1906)
- 288.A5 Times Law Reports (1884-1952)

Law reports and related materials

Law reports

Reports in all the courts

Since 1865

Other -- Continued

288.A6 All England Law Reports Reprint (1843-1935)

288.A64 All England Law Reports (1936-)

Weekly Law Reports see KD282

Weekly Notes see KD282

291.A-Z Selected reports. By editor or title, A-Z

e.g.

291.B75 British Ruling Cases (1900-1931)

291.E45 English Ruling Cases (1307-1908)

291.J87 Justice of the Peace Reports (1903-1926)

Comprehensive abridgments and digests

Including works relating to both legislation and law reports

Class abridgments and digests relating to particular reports with such reports

295.A-Z Before 1865. By editor, A-Z

Including both law and equity

Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples

For abridgments of the Year Books (e.g. R. Brooke, A. Fitzherbert) see KD196.A+

295.B3 Bacon, M., New Abridgment of the Law

295.C6 Comyns, J., Digest of the Laws of England

296.A-Z Since 1865. By editor or title, A-Z

Including both law and equity

Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples

296.C45 Chitty, E., Chitty's Index to All Cases Relating to Equity ...

4th ed. (1883-1889)

Class here also earlier editions

Current law

296.C8 Consolidation

296.C82 Yearbook

Citator

296.C84 Case citator

296.C85 Statute citator

296.E5 English and Empire Digest. The Digest

296.M4 Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law

16 v. (1898)

296.M43 Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law. 2nd ed.

24 v. (1925-1928). Annual supplements, periodically cumulated

300 Indexes. Tables

Class indexes and tables relating to particular reports or abridgments and digests with such works

- Administrative decisions
 - see subject
- 310 Encyclopedias
 - e.g. Halsbury's Laws of England
- 313 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
 - For dictionaries on a particular subject, see subject
 - For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+
- 315 Legal maxims. Quotations
- 318 Form books
 - Class here general works only
 - Form books on a particular subject are classed with the subject
- <322> Periodicals
 - For periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division, "Periodicals"
 - For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
 - For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+
- (325) Yearbooks
 - Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just passed
 - For other publications appearing yearly see K1+
- Judicial statistics
 - 327 General
 - 330 Criminal statistics
 - 331 Juvenile crime
 - 332.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
- Directories
 - General
 - 336 National. Regional
 - 338.A-Z Local. By county or city, A-Z
 - 340.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
 - 340.B34 Bankruptcy
 - 340.C65 Commercial law
 - Law schools see KD422
 - Patent attorneys see KD1413.3
- 345 Society and bar association journals
 - Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
 - For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part see K1+
- 347 Congresses
- Collections
 - 353 Monographic series
 - 354 Several authors. Festschriften

Collections

Several authors. Festschriften -- Continued

355

Minor collections. Anthologies

356

Digests (Summaries, condensations of essays, periodical articles, etc.)

358.A-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**By date**.xA-.xZ**By editor, A-Z*

Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections

370

General

371.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

371.H47

Heresy

371.L5

Libel and slander

371.M8

Murder

371.P6

Political offenses

Including treason, sedition, etc.

371.R5

Riots

371.S48

Sex crimes

371.W56

Witchcraft

Particular trials

Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

372.A-Z

Early through 19th century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

373.A-Z

20th century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

Trials of peers

376.A3A-.A3Z

Collections

376.A4-Z

Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

Civil trials

378

Collections

Particular trials

Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

Cf. KD3089.5.A+ Railway labor disputes

Cf. KD4381.A+ Contested elections

379.A-Z

Early through 19th century. By plaintiff, A-Z

379.5.A-Z

20th century. By plaintiff, A-Z

380.A-Z

21st century. By plaintiff, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography

Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how to find the law

392

General

- Legal research. Legal bibliography -- Continued
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
- 394 General
394.5.A-Z By subject, A-Z
394.5.C67 Court administration
394.5.L3 Land titles
400 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
404 Legal composition and draftsmanship
For legislative drafting see KD4238
<407> Paleography. Court hand
see Z115
411 Law reporting. Law reporters
Casebooks
General see KD658
By subject
see the subject
Legal education
417 Bibliography
<418> Periodicals
see K1+
419 Society publications
420 Congresses. Conferences
421 Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys
422 Directories
428.A-Z Law school catalogs and bulletins
By school, A-Z
430.A-Z Legal education associations, A-Z
e.g.
430.L4 Legal Education Association
432 General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)
Continuing (post-admission) legal education
434 General (Table KD3)
435 Judicial education (Table KD3)
Study and teaching
General works see KD432
436.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z
Teaching methods
438 General
Moot courts
440.A2A-.A2Z General
440.A3-Z Particular. By school, A-Z
442 Students' guides and textbooks
For introductions to legal literature (legal bibliography)
see KD392+
For introductory surveys of the law see KD660
444 Prelaw-school education. Admission to law school
Law students

- Legal education
 - Study and teaching
 - Law students -- Continued
 - 446 General
 - 448.A-Z Student associations, fraternities, etc., A-Z
 - 452.A-Z Particular law schools, A-Z
 - 456.A-Z Law societies, A-Z
 - 456.C7 Order of the Coif
 - 456.I6 The Institute
 - 456.J87 Justice (Society)
 - Legal education associations see KD430.A+
 - 456.L6 Lowtonian Society
 - 456.S4 Selden Society
 - Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery see KD502+
 - Law Society see KD509
 - The legal profession
 - 460 General. Law as a career (Table KD3)
 - 461 Particular aspects
 - Barristers
 - 463 General (Table KD3)
 - 464 Serjeants-at-law
 - Solicitors
 - 466 General (Table KD3)
 - 468 Articled clerks
 - 470 Notaries
 - Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
 - 472.A-Z Bankruptcy lawyers
 - 472.B35 Government service
 - 472.G6 Industry. Corporate practice
 - 472.I5 Minority lawyers
 - 472.M55 Patent attorneys see KD1413
 - 472.P82 Public interest
 - 472.S35 Scriveners
 - 472.W65 Women lawyers
 - Practice of law
 - 474 General (Table KD3)
 - Biography of lawyers (Collective biography of members of the Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery) see KD503.2+
 - Biography of lawyers (General collective biography) see KD536+
 - Biography of lawyers (1066-ca. 1830) see KD620+
 - Biography of lawyers (1830-) see KD630+
 - 476 Admission to practice
 - Legal ethics and legal etiquette. Professional discipline
 - Cf. KD7286.J8 Judicial ethics
 - 479 General (Table KD3)
 - 482.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

The legal profession

Practice of law

Legal ethics and legal etiquette. Professional discipline

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

482.A4

Advertising

482.A6

Ambulance chasing

482.C66

Conditional fees. Contingent fees

Contingent fees see KD482.C66

482.T55

Third party litigation funding

Attorney and client

485

General (Table KD3)

486.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Liability see KD486.M35

486.M35

Malpractice. Liability

Economics of law practice

488

General

489

Fees

For conditional fees see KD482.C66

490

Attorney's lien

491

Marketing of legal services (Table KD2)

Law office management

492

General

493

Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals,
desk-books, etc.

Form books see KD318

495.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

495.A3

Accounting

For works on accounting in general for the use of
attorneys see HF5601+

495.A87

Automation

Legal advertising see KD703.N6

Attorneys in nonjudicial government service see KD472.G6

Bar associations. Solicitors' associations

498

General

Class monographs and publications on particular subjects
with the subject

For bar association serial publications see KD345

Particular types of organizations

National

Barristers

500

Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar

Formerly General Council of the Bar of England and
Wales, and Senate of the Four Inns of Court

Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery

502

General

The legal profession

Bar associations. Solicitors' associations

Particular types of organizations

National

Barristers

Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery -- Continued

Particular inns

Including collective biography of members,
memorials, etc.For individual biography (1066-ca. 1830) see
KD621.A+For individual biography (1831-1900) see
KD631.A+

For individual biography (1901-) see KD632.A+

Inns of Court

General see KD502

504.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

504.G7

Gray's Inn

504.I5

Inner Temple

504.L5

Lincoln's Inn

504.M5

Middle Temple

504.S4

Serjeants' Inn

Inns of Chancery

General see KD502

505.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

505.B37

Barnard's Inn

505.C5

Clement's Inn

505.C55

Clifford's Inn

505.S7

Staple Inn

507

Doctors' Commons

Solicitors

509

Law Society (United Kingdom)

Including predecessor associations, e.g., Incorporated
Law Society

510.A-Z

Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By place, A-Z

Subarrange by association, A-Z

Lawyers in literature

see subclasses PB-PZ

Legal anecdotes. Wit and humor see K183+

Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the
poor

512

General (Table KD2)

Legal aid societies see KD509+

Public defenders see KD8358

513.A-Z

Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD4

History

Including works on the history of modern law

For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

530

Sources

532

General (Table KD3)

Biography

Collective

536

General

537.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Individual (1066-ca. 1830) see KD621.A+

Individual (1830-) see KD631+

Particular aspects

540

Influence of foreign law

e.g. Influence of Roman law

540.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

540.5.H57

Historiography

540.5.R4

Influence of religion. The Bible in English law

By period

Anglo-Saxon period (to 1066)

Sources

542

General and comprehensive collections

543

Statutes. Anglo-Saxon dooms

e.g. Doms of Alfred

544

Norman compilations. Customals. Law books

e.g. Liber Quadripartitus (1114); Consiliatio Cnuti. Laws
of Canute (1110-1130); Leges Henrici (1114-1118);
Leges Edwardi Confessoris (1130-1135)

546

Formularies

Documents

548

Royal

549

Private

550

Land books

552

Contemporary treatises

e.g. Rectitudines singularum personarum (also known as
De dignitate hominum Anglosaxonum)

Treatises. Monographs

554

General

555

Special aspects

Norman period (1066 to ca. 1200)

Sources

558

Exchequer rolls

560

Collections of judgments

History

By period

Norman period (1066 to ca. 1200)

Sources -- Continued

562

Law books

e.g. Statuta et consuetudines Normanniae
(Établissement et coutumes de Normandie); Summa
de legibus consuetudinum Normanniae (Summa de
legibus in Curia Laicali; Grand coutumier de
Normandie) (ca. 1270-1275)

564

Diplomata (Cartularies)

566

Treatises. Monographs

Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)

Sources

570

General collections

571

Laws: Statutes, statute rolls, charters. By date

For session laws see KD125

572

Private compilations. Customals

Judicial sources

574

Chancery records

For calendars and inventories see DA25.A2+

Reports see KD190+

576

Writs (Brevia)

e.g. Old Natura Brevium; Registrum omnium brevium
... (1531)

578

Records. Records of litigation

For civil plea rolls see KD190

For crown plea rolls see KD7864.8

580

Precedents

Public records

For calendars and inventories see DA25.A2+

582

Domesday Book. Surveys

584

Pipe rolls (Rotuli Pipea)

586

Exchequer rolls (Rotuli scaccarii)

587

Rolls of letters patent and letters close

588

Fine rolls. Charter rolls

590

Diplomata (Charters of feoffment. Grants of franchises)

594

Manorial laws

Class here general collections only

For rolls of manorial and other local courts see
KD225

For laws of particular manors (England) see
KD9310.A+

For laws of particular manors (Wales) see
KD9350.A+

597

Municipal and mercantile customs

History

By period

Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)

Sources -- Continued

600

Contemporary treatises. Law books

e. g.

600.B73

Bracton, H.: De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae
libri quinque (1248-1258)

600.D5

Dialogus de Scaccario

600.F59

Fleta, seu Commentarius juris Anglicani (ca. 1290)

600.F67

Fortescue, J., De laudibus legum Angliae (1468-
1471)

600.G55

Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus consuetudinibus et
regni Angliae (1187-1189)

600.H3

Hale, M.: The History of the Common Law of England
(1713)

600.H67

Horn, A.: the Mirrour of Justices (1285-1290)

600.S4413

Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647)

Treatises. Monographs

General

606

Comprehensive

By period

608

From the Norman conquest (1066) to the death of
Edward I (1307)

610

From Edward II (1307) to Henry VIII (1547)

612

From Henry VIII (1547) to ca. 1775

614

From ca. 1775 to the law reform (ca. 1830)

Biography

620

Collective

For local biography see KD537.A+

621.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD7

Including criticism

Recent history, since ca. 1830

Sources (Legislation) see KD124+

Sources (Law reports) see KD186.2+

626

Treatises. Monographs

Biography

630

Collective

For local biography see KD537.A+

Individual

631.A-Z

1831-1900

Subarrange each by Table KD7

632.A-Z

1901-

Subarrange each by Table KD7

Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law

Class here general doctrines of English legal institutions,
including those of the common law system (Anglo-American
law) in general.

For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law
(e.g., Constitutional or criminal law), see those subjects

For works by British authors on legal philosophy in general
see K201+

640

General (Table KD3)

Rule of law in the United Kingdom see KD3995

Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or
phenomena see K486+

654

Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table
KD3)

Cf. KD6850+ Judiciary

Cf. KD7876 Criminal justice

General and comprehensive works

Collections see KD353+

658

Casebooks. Readings

660

Treatises

661

Compend. Courses of study

662

Minor and popular works

663

Examination aids

664

Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays

For collected essays see KD354

665.A-Z

Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

665.A25

Accountants

Administrators, Arts see KD665.A77

665.A43

Aged. Older people. Retired persons

665.A77

Arts administrators

665.B86

Businesspeople. Foreign investors

665.C6

Consumers

665.E5

Engineers

665.E57

Entertainers

665.F3

Farmers

Cf. KD1020.4 Rural estate management

Foreign investors see KD665.B86

665.G95

Gypsies. Romanies

665.J6

Journalists

665.N87

Nurses

Older people see KD665.A43

665.P6

Police

Retired persons see KD665.A43

Romanies see KD665.G95

665.S6

Social workers

665.T4

Technologists

Urban realty owners and managers see KD1020.6

General and comprehensive works -- Continued

- 667.A-Z Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law, A-Z
- 667.A5 Animals
- 667.C65 Computers
- 667.D6 Dogs
- 667.G37 Gardens
- Handbooks for legal services to the poor see KD667.P68
- 667.H6 Horses
For sale of horses see KD1657.H6
- 667.H85 Human body
- 667.L44 Legal documents
Legal protection of the poor see KD667.P68
- 667.M4 Meetings
- 667.M63 Mobile homes
- 667.O28 Oath
- 667.P68 Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services
- 667.P83 Public interest law
- 669.A-Z Foreign language treatises. By language, A-Z
Translations from English are classed with original
- 671 Common law (Table KD3)
Including works on common law in both the United Kingdom and the United States
- 674 Equity (Table KD3)
Usage and customs see KD693
Conflict of laws
For conflict of laws between the United States and Great Britain see KF416.A+
- 680 General (Table KD3)
- 681.A-Z Particular aspects, A-Z
- 681.E97 Extraterritoriality
Incidental questions see KD681.P74
- 681.J87 Jurisdiction
- 681.P74 Preliminary questions
- 681.R34 Remedies
- 681.R4 Renvoi
- 685.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
- Bankruptcy see KD685.I5
- 685.C6 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table KD4)
- 685.F65 Foreign exchange (Table KD4)
Foreign judgments see KD7121
- 685.I5 Insolvency and bankruptcy (Table KD4)
- 685.I54 Intellectual property (Table KD4)
- 685.L3 Labor law (Table KD4)
- 685.L55 Limitation of actions (Table KD4)
- 685.M3 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table KD4)

Conflict of laws

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

685.P47

Persons (Table KD4)

685.S9

Succession upon death (Table KD4)

685.T67

Torts (Table KD4)

685.T7

Transfer of property (Table KD4)

Including chattels

687

Retroactive law. Intertemporal law

General principles and concepts

Comprehensive works see KD657+

691

Statutory construction and interpretation (Table KD3)

693

Usage and custom

695

Stare decisis

700

Codification (Table KD3)

Classification of library collections of legal literature see

Z697.L4

703.A-Z

Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z

703.D3

Damages (Table KD4)

Cf. KD1602 Breach of contract. Remedies

703.E7

Estoppel (Table KD4)

703.G6

Good faith (Table KD4)

703.I4

Illegality (Table KD4)

703.L5

Limitation of actions (Table KD4)

Cf. KD1697.L5 Negotiable instruments

Cf. KD7455 Civil procedure

703.N6

Notice. Legal advertising (Table KD4)

703.N84

Nullity (Table KD4)

703.P9

Public policy (Table KD4)

703.R4

Recording and registration (Table KD4)

Cf. KD746 Persons

Cf. KD984 Real property

703.T5

Time (Computation of time) (Table KD4)

703.W34

Waiver (Table KD4)

Private (Civil) law

720

General and comprehensive works

721

General principles and concepts

Persons

723

General. Status. Capacity

Natural persons

Civil status

725

Domicile

Cf. KD3311 Public welfare

727

Name (Table KD3)

Nobility see KD4265+

728

Coats of arms. Court of Chivalry (Table KD3)

Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities see

KD4656+

Persons

General. Status. Capacity

Natural persons

Civil status -- Continued

729 Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death

Capacity and disability

732 General

734 Women (Table KD3)

For married women see KD758

735 Minors. Children (Table KD3)

Including liability

Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities

For care of the mentally ill see KD3412

737 General (Table KD2)

738.A-Z Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z

738.D7 Drunkards

Lunacy proceedings. Court of Protection

740 General (Table KD3)

741 Receivers for mentally disordered persons

744.A-Z Other, A-Z

744.A5 Aliens

Cf. KD4130+ Control of individuals

744.J4 Jews

Cf. KD4102.J4 Civil and political rights and liberties

744.U53 Unborn children. Nasciturus

746 Recording and registration. Registers of births,
marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates
(Table KD3)

Juristic persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see
KD2040+

Domestic relations. Family law

750 General (Table KD2)

Domestic relations courts and procedure

751 General (Table KD2)

752 Summary jurisdiction and procedure (Table KD2)

Marriage. Husband and wife

Cf. KD7973 Conjugal violence

753 General (Table KD2)

754 Betrothal. Breach of promise

755 Performance of marriage. Civil and religious celebrations
(Table KD3)

756 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table KD3)

Rights and duties of husband and wife

758 Civil status of married women (Table KD3)

Property relationships

760 General (Table KD3)

Persons

Domestic relations. Family law

Marriage. Husband and wife

Rights and duties of husband and wife

Property relationships -- Continued

761.A-Z Particular modes of matrimonial property relations, A-Z

761.S4 Separate property

762 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements

Divorce. Nullity. Separation

764 General (Table KD2)

765 Relationship between civil and religious divorces (Table KD3)

769 Maintenance. Alimony

771 Unmarried couples (Table KD2)

771 Same-sex marriage. Civil unions (Table KD2)

Including quasi-marital relationships

Parent and child

772 General (Table KD3)

774 Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity (Table KD3)

775 Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD3)

777 Adoption (Table KD3)

Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody

Including works on access to children and on parental kidnapping

779 General (Table KD2)

780 Child support. Desertion and non-support (Table KD3)

785 Guardian and ward (Table KD2)

Agency see KD2020+

Property

810 General. Ownership. Possession (Table KD2)

811 Particular aspects and relationships

For equitable conversion see KD858

Particular kinds of property

813 Alien property. Enemy property

Cf. KD1607 Trading with the enemy

Matrimonial property see KD760+

815 Public property. Government property

Including both real and personal property

For public real property see KD1034+

Real property. Land law

821-830 General (Table KD1)

831 Special aspects and relationships

e.g. Public control. Public policy

Land tenure

833 General

Feudal tenure

Property

Real property. Land law

Land tenure

Feudal tenure -- Continued

834

General (Table KD2)

Particular kinds

Free tenure

835

General (Table KD2)

836.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

836.B8

Burgage

836.G3

Gavelkind

836.K5

Knight's service

836.S4

Serjeanty

Unfree tenure

837

General

838.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

838.M3

Manors. Copyholds (Table KD4)

838.V5

Villeinage (Table KD4)

839

Inquisitiones post mortem

Estates and interests

841

General

842

Special aspects

Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)

Freehold estates

Fee simple

845

General

Particular kinds

Allotments. Small holdings see KD907+

850

Flats. Horizontal property. Housing
condominium

854

Fee tail. Entailed interests

For words of limitation, Shelley's case see
KD869

For fines and recoveries see KD992

Life interests. Possessory estates

857

General

Fixtures. Improvements see KD917

Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs see
KD919

Dower. Curtesy see KD1523.D6

Estates less than freehold

Leasehold interests. Landlord and tenant see
KD891+

858

Equitable ownership. Equitable conversion

859

Uses and trusts. Statute of uses (Table KD3)

861

Settlements and trusts for sale. Settled land (Table
KD3)

Property

Real property. Land law

Land tenure

Estates and interests

Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable) --

Continued

Future estates and interests

Including works on future interests in both real and
personal property

863 General (Table KD3)

865 Power of appointment

866 Reversions. Reversionary interests

867 Remainders. Contingent remainders. Executory
devices (Table KD3)

869 Words of limitation. Rule in Shelley's case

871 Rule against perpetuities (Table KD3)

873 Mortmain (Table KD3)

Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership

Including works on concurrent ownership in both real
and personal property

878 General

880 Joint tenancy

883 Partition

Estates and interests arising from marriage see
KD1523.D6

Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant

891-900 General (Table KD1)

902 Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)

Particular kinds of leaseholds

905 Business and professional tenancies. Commercial
leases (Table KD2)

Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts.

Allotments. Small holdings

907 General (Table KD2)

908.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

908.A3 Agricultural arbitration

908.V3 Valuation of tenant right

910 Distress (Table KD3)

911 Housing courts (Table KD2)

Rights and interests incident to ownership and
possession. Interests less than estates

915 General

917 Fixtures. Improvements (Table KD3)

919 Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repair (Table
KD3)

Cf. KD8733 Ecclesiastical dilapidations

921 Boundaries. Fences (Table KD2)

Property

Real property. Land law

Land tenure

Estates and interests

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates -- Continued

923 Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals (Table KD3)

925 Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment (Table KD3)

For trespass to land see KD1966

Right to dispose of land

928 Restraints on alienation

Rights to use and profits of another's land.

Incorporeal hereditaments

935 General

Easement and profits

936 General

Easements

937 General (Table KD3)

Particular kinds

938 Right of way (Table KD3)

940 Light and air. Ancient lights (Table KD3)

942 Party walls. Support of land (Table KD3)

944 Conservation easements (Table KD3)

950 Profits à prendre

952 Commons and inclosures (Table KD3)

954 Restrictive covenants (Table KD3)

956 Rent charges

Annuities see KD1240

Tithe rent charges see KD8747

960.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z

960.P7 Prescription

Transfer of rights in land

Transfer inter vivos

966 General. Vendor and purchaser (Table KD2)

Estate agents. Real estate agents see KD2517.E7

Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts

971-980 General. Deeds (Table KD1)

982 Title investigation. Abstracts (Table KD3)

984 Registration (Table KD2)

986 Conveyancing costs (Table KD3)

988 Description of land. Surveying

Other modes of transfer

989 Adverse possession

990 Auction sales

992 Fines and recoveries (Table KD3)

Property

Real property. Land law

Transfer of rights in land

Transfer inter vivos

Other modes of transfer -- Continued

Prescription see KD960.P7

Transfer by will see KD1501+

Intestate succession see KD1522+

Unclaimed estates see KD1534

Lands Tribunal see KD1187

Mortgages. Liens. Land charges

1010

General

Particular types

1013

Mortgages (Table KD3)

1016

Land charges (Table KD3)

For local land charges see KD1128

Real estate management

1020

General

1020.4

Rural estate management

1020.6

Urban estate management

Public property. Public restraints on private property

1034

General

1035

Conservation of natural resources (Table KD2)

Roads

1040

General. Highway law (Table KD3)

1043

Highway finance

Road construction contracts and specifications see
KD1641

1045

Roadside protection. Rights of way (Table KD3)

Including restrictions on signboards, advertising, etc.

1048

Foot trails

Water resources. Rivers. Water courses

1070

General (Table KD2)

Riparian rights see KD923

1071

Flood control (Table KD2)

1072

River and harbor improvement (Table KD2)

Water pollution see KD3367+

Public land law

1090

General

Reclamation. Land drainage

1095

General (Table KD3)

1098

Shore protection

National preserves

1102

Crown lands (Table KD3)

National parks and recreation grounds. Open spaces.

"Access to the countryside." Wilderness
preservation

Property

Real property. Land law

Public property. Public restraints on private property

Public land law

National preserves

National parks and recreation grounds. Open spaces.

"Access to the countryside." Wilderness

preservation -- Continued

1105

General (Table KD3)

1107.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Caravan sites development see KD1107.T7

1107.T7

Trailer camps sites development

Cf. KD2517.T7 Trailer camp regulations

Architectural and historic monuments see KD3740

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

1125

General. Land development (Table KD2)

1128

Land Commission. Local land changes (Table KD3)

Betterment levy see KD5539

Lands Tribunal see KD1187

Particular land uses and zoning controls

1132

Sex-oriented businesses (Table KD2)

Building laws

1140

General (Table KD2)

1152

Model building bylaws

1154.A-Z

Particular types of buildings, A-Z

1154.S3

School buildings

1154.T4

Theaters

1160

Electric conduits and installations

1162

Plumbing. Sewers and drains. Pipe fitting (Table KD3)

1167

Structures other than buildings (Table KD3)

Including billboards and outdoor advertising in cities

Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment

Cf. KD1616 Public housing contracts

1171-1180

General (Table KD1)

1183

Housing finance (Table KD3)

1184

Discrimination in housing (Table KD2)

Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition

1185

General (Table KD2)

1187

Lands Tribunal

1189

Nationalization

For the nationalization of a particular industry, see the industry

Requisitioned land and war works see KD5126+

1195

Public works

Personal property

1205

General. Personal actions (Table KD2)

Property

Personal property -- Continued

Ownership and possession

Fixtures see KD917

Acquisition of property

1214

General

Original acquisition

1215

General

1217

Particular modes of acquisition, A-Z

Treasure trove see KD5333.T7

Transfer

1220

Choses in possession

Bill of sale see KD1683

Sale see KD1650+

Auction sale see KD1660

Transfer on death see KD1515.L4

1222

Bailment (Table KD3)

For contracts involving bailments see KD1679+

Transfers as security see KD1755+

1225

Actions to recover personal property. Replevin

For trover and conversion see KD1970

Special kinds of personal property

Tangible. Choses in possession see KD1220

Intangible. Choses in action

1238

General

Particular kinds of choses in action

Debts see KD1740

1240

Annuities

Negotiable instruments see KD1695+

Shares, stocks, and debentures (Marketing) see
KD1774+Shares, stocks, and debentures (Corporate finance.
Issuing of securities) see KD2096

Intellectual property

1261-1270

General (Table KD1)

For antitrust aspects see KD1371

1275

Intellectual property courts (Table KD3)

Copyright

1281-1290

General (Table KD1)

Formalities. Administration

1293

General

1295

Registration

Particular branches

Literary copyright

1300

General. Authorship (Table KD3)

Protected works

1301

General (Table KD2)

Property

Personal property

Special kinds of personal property

Intangible. Choses in action

Particular kinds of choses in action

Intellectual property

Copyright

Particular branches

Literary copyright

Protected works -- Continued

1303.A-Z Particular types of works, A-Z

1303.C65 Computer programs. Computer software
(Table KD4)

1305 Scope of protection

General see KD1300

1305.2 Mechanical reproduction. Reprinting.
Dissemination

1305.3 Performing rights

1305.5 Public lending rights (Table KD3)

1310 Musical copyright (Table KD3)

Works of art and photography

1320 General. Works of art (Table KD2)

1325 Designs and models (Table KD3)

1340 Author and publisher. The publishing contract
(Table KD3)

1345 Design protection (Table KD3)

Including protection by copyright or patent

Cf. KD1325 Design copyright

Cf. KD1398 Design patent

Patent law and trademarks

1360 General (Table KD2)

1361-1370 Patent law (Table KD1)

1371 Special aspects

Including relationship to antitrust laws

1374 Procedures. The Patent Office

Inventions

1384 General (Table KD2)

1387.A-Z Particular products and processes, A-Z

1387.B55 Biotechnology

1387.C4 Chemicals

Employees' inventions

1390 General

1391 Government employees

1394 Use of inventions by the Crown. Awards to
inventors (Table KD3)

1398 Designs and models (Table KD2)

1400 Licenses. Compulsory licenses

Property

Personal property

Special kinds of personal property

Intangible. Choses in action

Particular kinds of choses in action

Intellectual property

Patent law and trademarks

Patent law

Inventions -- Continued

1401 Assignments. Patent conveyancing

1411 Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure

1413 Patent attorneys. Patent practice

1413.3 Directories. By date

Trademarks

1431-1440 General. Common-law trademarks (Table KD1)

1442 Procedure. Registration (Table KD3)

1443 Service marks (Table KD2)

Marks of origin

1444 General

1445.A-Z By product, A-Z

1450 Goodwill. Business names. Registration and
transfer of business names (Table KD3)

1465 Government personal property

Cf. KD3755 Public Record Office. Record
management

Unfair competition see KD2225+

Trusts and trustees

1480 General (Table KD2)

Particular kinds of trusts

1483 Private trusts. General trusts (Table KD2)

Constructive trusts see KD1925

1485 Resulting trusts

Charitable trusts

Cf. KD873 Mortmain

Cf. KD8740 Church land

1487 General (Table KD3)

1488 Cy pres doctrine

Tax reliefs see KD5500

Trusts for sale see KD861

Trustees

1491 Trust companies

Public trustees see KD1530.S6

Special topics

1493 Liability. Breach of trust

1495 Accounting

Legal investments. Trust investments see KD1787+

1497 Estate planning

	Succession upon death
1500	General (Table KD2)
	Testate succession. Wills
1501-1510	General (Table KD1)
	Texts of wills see CS1+
1514.A-Z	Contested wills. By testator, A-Z
1515.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Bequests see KD1515.L4
	Cy pres doctrine see KD1488
1515.E5	Election
1515.F3	Family provisions
1515.L4	Legacies. Bequests
	Power of appointment see KD865
	Probate law and practice
1518	General. Probate courts (Table KD2)
1519.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Adoption see KD777
	Intestate succession
1522	General (Table KD2)
1523.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1523.D6	Dower and curtesy (Table KD4)
1523.P7	Primogeniture (Table KD4)
	Cf. KD836.G3 Gavelkind
	Cf. KD854 Fee tail. Entailed interests
	Administration of decedents' estates. Personal representatives
1528	General (Table KD2)
1530.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1530.A3	Accounting (Table KD4)
1530.S6	Small estates administration. Public trustees (Table KD4)
	Estate and death duties see KD5561
	Estate planning see KD1497
1534	Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia
	Cf. KD839 Inquisitiones post mortem
	Contracts
1554	General and comprehensive works (Table KD2)
	General principles
	Formation of contract
1559	General (Table KD2)
1561	Consideration
1563	Conditions
1568	Formalities. Written contracts. Contracts under seal.
	Statute of frauds (Table KD3)
	Parties to contract
1571	Joint obligations. Correality and solidarity
1573	Contract for the benefit of third persons
1574	Assignment of contracts. Subrogation

Contracts

General principles -- Continued

Void and voidable contracts

1576

General

Unlawful contracts

1578

General

1580.A-Z

Special, A-Z

Restraint of trade see KD2212

Sunday legislation see KD2488

Trading with the enemy see KD1607

1580.U7

Usury

Cf. KD1740 Loan of money

Wager see KD1920+

Lack of genuine consent

1582

Duress. Undue influence

1583

Mistake. Fraud. Misrepresentation (Table KD3)

Discharge of contract

1588

General

1590

Performance

1594

Accord and satisfaction

1596

Supervening impossibility

Limitation of actions (General) see KD703.L5

Limitation of actions (Procedure) see KD7455+

Bankruptcy see KD2141+

Breach of contract. Remedies

1600

General (Table KD2)

Particular remedies

1602

Damages. Assumpsit

1603

Specific performance (Table KD3)

Injunction see KD7578

1605

Rescission and restitution (Table KD3)

Special aspects

1607

Effects of war on contracts. Trading with the enemy (Table KD3)

Government contracts. Public contracts. Purchasing and procurement

1610

General

1611

Municipal contracts

1613

War contracts. Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table KD3)

Construction and building contracts

1615

General (Table KD2)

1616

Public housing (Table KD2)

Particular contracts

1621-1630

Comprehensive. Mercantile law. Commercial law (Table KD1)

Agency see KD2020+

Contracts

Particular contracts

Comprehensive. Mercantile law. Commercial law --

Continued

Banking see KD1715+

Bankruptcy see KD2141+

Business associations see KD2049+

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

For land and air, see KD1802+

For maritime commercial law and admiralty, see KD1811+

Commercial arbitration see KD7645+

Commercial Court see KD7182

Communication see KD2845+

Companies. Business corporations see KD2071+

Contracts involving bailments see KD1679+

Cooperative societies see KD2120+

Corporations see KD2057+

Industry. Trade. Commerce. Occupational law see
KD2200+

Insurance see KD1851+

Investments see KD1774+

Loan of money see KD1740

Marketing of securities. Stock exchange see KD1774+

Negotiable instruments see KD1695+

Partnership see KD2051+

Sale of goods see KD1650+

Secured transactions see KD1755+

Suretyship. Guaranty see KD1900+

Trademarks see KD1431+

Transportation see KD2571+

Unfair competition see KD2225+

Contract of service. Master and servant

1634

General (Table KD3)

Apprentices see KD3165

Merchant mariners see KD1836+

Civil service see KD4510+

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).

Independent contractors

1638

General

1640

Mechanics' liens. Workers' liens. Contractors' liens

Particular types of contracts

1641

Building and construction. Engineering (Table KD3)

Cf. KD1140+ Building laws

Cf. KD1615+ Government contracts

Cf. KD2435 Regulation of construction and building

1642.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1642.C65

Computer contracts (Table KD4)

Contracts

Particular contracts

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).

Independent contractors

Particular types of contracts

Other, A-Z -- Continued

1642.S55

Shipbuilding contracts (Table KD4)

1642.T73

Transportation contracts (Table KD4)

Including travel contracts and package tours

Sale of goods

1650

General (Table KD2)

Formation of contract

1653

General

1654.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KD1673

1654.C6

Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties

1657.A-Z

Particular goods and chattels, A-Z

1657.B6

Boats

1657.H6

Horses

Transfer of property and title

1660

Auction sales (Table KD3)

Documents of title

1663

General

1664

Bills of lading

Ocean bills of lading see KD1827

1667

Warehouse receipts

Conditional transfer, conditional sale, installment sale,
hire-purchase see KD1759

Performance

1671

General

1673

Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause

Right of unpaid seller

Liens see KD1762+

1675

Stoppage in transitu

Contracts involving bailments

Cf. KD1222 Bailment

1679

General (Table KD3)

Particular contracts

1681

Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table KD3)

For warehouse receipts see KD1667

For warehouse regulations see KD2525+

1681.5

Bailment of securities (Table KD3)

1683

Bill of sale (Table KD3)

1685

Innkeeper and guest

For hotel and restaurant trade see KD2517.H6

Carriers see KD1800+

Partnership see KD2051+

Contracts

Particular contracts -- Continued

Negotiable instruments

- 1695 General (Table KD2)
- Bills of exchange
 - 1696 General (Table KD3)
 - 1697.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 1697.L5 Limitation of actions
 - 1697.P7 Protest
 - 1699 Checks (Table KD3)
- Securities (Bailment) see KD1681.5
- Securities (Marketing) see KD1774+
- Securities (Issuing and sale) see KD2096
- Warehouse receipts see KD1667

Banking

- 1715 General (Table KD2)
- Particular kinds of banks and other deposit taking and financing companies and institutions
- 1718 National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue
 - Cf. KD5284+ Banknotes
- 1720 Savings banks (Table KD3)
- 1722 Cooperative societies
- 1723 Agricultural cooperative credit associations
- 1726 Building societies (Table KD3)
- Friendly societies see KD1913
- Trust companies see KD1491
- 1733 Deposits
- 1734 Collecting of accounts. Collection laws
- Collection agencies see KD2517.C6
- 1735 Letters of credit (Table KD3)
- 1737.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 1737.E44 Electronic funds transfer (Table KD4)
 - 1737.F67 Foreign banking. Offshore banking (Table KD4)
 - Offshore banking see KD1737.F67
 - 1737.R43 Record keeping (Table KD4)
 - Including bank secrets, money laundering
- 1740 Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury (Table KD3)
 - Cf. KD1580.U7 Unlawful contracts
- 1742 Pawnbroking (Table KD3)
- 1752 Suretyship. Guaranty (Table KD3)
 - For suretyship insurance, bonding see KD1900+
- Secured transactions
- 1755 General. Consumer credit (Table KD2)
- Particular transactions
- 1757 Chattel mortgages

Contracts

Particular contracts

Secured transactions

Particular transactions -- Continued

1759 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase (Table KD3)

Liens

1762 General (Table KD3)

1763.A-Z Particular kinds, A-Z

Prefer secured obligation

Attorneys' lien see KD490

Contractors' lien see KD1640

Maritime liens see KD1834.B6

Mechanics' liens see KD1640

Workers' liens see KD1640

Suretyship and guaranty see KD1752

Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions

For the issuing and sale of securities see KD2096

1774 General (Table KD3)

1777.A-Z Particular transactions, A-Z

1777.D47 Derivative securities (Table KD4)

1777.I58 Insider trading in corporate securities (Table KD4)

1778.A-Z Particular stock exchanges, A-Z

e.g.

1778.L6 London Stock Exchange (Table KD4)

1782 Investment trusts. Investment companies (Table KD3)

Particular securities

1787 Legal investments. Trust investments (Table KD2)

For mortgages see KD1013

For stocks see KD2096

For industrial bonds (debentures) see KD2108

For government bonds see KD5300

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

1800 General. Liability (Table KD3)

1802 Carriage by land (Table KD3)

For motor carriers see KD2591+

For railways see KD2651+

For Commercial Court see KD7182

1804 Carriage by air (Table KD3)

Cf. KD2732 Regulation of commercial aviation

Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty

1811-1820 General. Affreightment (Table KD1)

Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see KD245+

Liability

1825 General. Maritime torts. Collisions at sea (Table KD3)

1826 Average

Contracts

Particular contracts

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty

Liability -- Continued

1827 Ocean bills of lading (Table KD3)

High Court of Admiralty

1832 General (Table KD3)

1833 Admiralty proceedings (Table KD2)

1834.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1834.B6 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages.

Maritime liens (Table KD4)

1834.C5 Charter parties (Table KD4)

1834.D4 Demurrage. Lay days (Table KD4)

1834.S4 Salvage. Wreck (Table KD4)

1834.T67 Towage (Table KD4)

Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

For war services see KD6244+

1836 General (Table KD2)

1837 Qualification. Certification (Table KD3)

1839 Maritime labor unions. Collective labor agreements.

Labor disputes and arbitration (Table KD3)

Accommodation on shipboard see KD2762

1842 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table KD2)

Marine insurance

1845 General (Table KD2)

Particular risks

1847 War risks

For reinsurance war risks see KD1907+

Insurance

Including regulation of insurance business

1851-1860 General (Table KD1)

1862 Insurance business. Agents. Insurance brokers

Insurance fraud see KD8001

Particular branches

Personal insurance

Life

1864 General (Table KD2)

1866 Life insurance companies. Finance

1868.A-Z Particular plans and modes of payment, A-Z

1868.I6 Industrial insurance (Table KD4)

1871 Health. Medical care

For state medicine see KD3210+

Accident

1874 General (Table KD2)

1875.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Contracts

Particular contracts

Insurance

Particular branches

Personal insurance

Accident

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1875.T73

Travel insurance (Table KD4)

1875.W3

War risks (Table KD4)

1877

Burial

1879

Business insurance (Table KD2)

Including particular types of businesses, e.g. construction companies

Property insurance

For war damage compensation, see KD5120.6, KD5124.6, KD5128.6

1881

General

1885

Fire (Table KD2)

Marine insurance see KD1845+

1886

Aviation (Table KD2)

1887.A-Z

Other hazards, A-Z

1887.B8

Business interruption (Table KD4)

Casualty insurance

1890

General liability

Particular risks

1892

Motor vehicle (Automobile) insurance (Table KD3)

1894

Unsatisfied judgment funds. Motor Insurers'

Bureau

1896.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1896.P64

Pollution liability insurance

1896.P7

Products liability insurance

Suretyship. Guaranty

For contract of suretyship see KD1752

1900

General

Bonding

1902

Bail bonds

Guaranty

1904

Credit insurance

Reinsurance

1906

General

War risks

1907

General

Reinsurance agreements

1909

General

1911.A-Z

Particular agreements. By company, A-Z

1913

Fraternal insurance. Friendly societies (Table KD2)

Social insurance see KD3191+

Contracts

Particular contracts -- Continued

Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts

1920

Betting and gambling

Lotteries (Regulation) see KD3527

Lotteries (Criminal law) see KD8072

Insurance see KD1851+

1924

Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment (Table KD3)

1925

Remedies. Constructive trust

Torts (Extracontractual liability)

1941-1950

General. Liability. Damages (Table KD1)

1952

Respondeat superior

Particular torts

Torts in respect to persons

1954

Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)

Cf. KD1999+ Vicarious liability

Cf. KD2004 Government liability

Violation of privacy

1956

General (Table KD3)

1957.A-Z

Special aspects, A-Z

1957.C65

Computers and privacy (Table KD4)

Privacy and computers see KD1957.C65

Torts in respect to reputation

1960

General. Libel and slander (Table KD3)

Disparagement (Unfair competition) see KD2226.D5

Abuse of legal process

Maintenance and champerty see KD8057

1962

Malicious prosecution

1963

Deceit. Fraud

Unfair competition see KD2225+

1966

Trespass to land. Squatting (Table KD3)

For ejectment see KD925

1968

Nuisances (Table KD3)

For abatement of public nuisances see KD3372+

1970

Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion.

Trover (Table KD2)

Negligence

1975

General (Table KD3)

1976

Contributory negligence

1977

Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)

1978

Malpractice (Table KD2)

For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions,
see the profession

1980.A-Z

Particular types of accidents, A-Z

1980.A8

Automobile accidents (Table KD4)

Cf. KD1894 Unsatisfied judgment funds

1980.B84

Building accidents (Table KD4)

Torts (Extracontractual liability)

Particular torts

Negligence

Particular types of accidents, A-Z -- Continued

Fall accidents see KD1980.S55

Marine accidents see KD1825

Railroad accidents see KD2698

1980.S55

Slip and fall accidents (Table KD4)

Strict liability. Liability without fault

1983

General

1985

Damage caused by animals

Products liability

For products liability insurance see KD1896.P7

1987

General (Table KD2)

1988.A-Z

By product, A-Z

1988.D78

Drugs (Table KD4)

1988.M42

Medical instruments and apparatus (Table KD4)

Environmental damages

1989

General (Table KD2)

1989.5

Oil pollution damages (Table KD2)

Parties to actions in tort

Corporations

1990

General

1990.5.A-Z

Particular kinds of corporations, A-Z

1990.5.B35

Banks. Lender liability

Lender liability see KD1990.5.B35

Minors. Children see KD735

1991

Municipal corporations

1994

Public officers and government employees

1996

Labor unions

Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability

1999

Master and servant

For respondeat superior see KD1952

2002

Employers' liability. Fellow servant rule (Table KD3)

2004

Government torts. Crown proceedings (Table KD3)

2007

Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)

Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government

Agency

2020

General (Table KD2)

Special topics

2022

Power of attorney (Table KD2)

2024.A-Z

Particular types of agency, A-Z

Auctioneers see KD2517.E7

2024.B7

Brokers. Commission merchants. Factors (Table KD4)

For estate agents, real estate agents see KD2517.E7

Cf. KD989+ Auction sales of real property

Agency

Particular types of agency, A-Z -- Continued

2024.S4

Ship brokers (Table KD4)

Associations

2040

General (Table KD2)

Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

2042

Accounting law. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD2)

For corporation accounting see KD2098

For practice of accountancy see KD2974+

2043

Business records. Record keeping and retention (Table KD2)

Unincorporated associations

2046

General

2047.A-Z

Particular types of associations, A-Z

Building societies see KD1726

2047.C6

Clubs (Table KD4)

Friendly societies see KD1913

Labor unions see KD3050+

Business associations. Partnership

2049

General

Partnership

2051

General (Table KD3)

2052

Particular aspects

2054

Limited partnership (Table KD3)

Corporations. Juristic persons

2057

Corporations in general (Table KD3)

2058

Particular aspects

2059.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2059.U5

Ultra vires doctrine (Table KD4)

Nonprofit corporations

2061

General

2062

Particular types

Foundations. Endowments see KD1487+

Business corporations. Companies

Including joint-stock companies

2071-2080

General (Table KD1)

Government regulation and control. Licensing

2083

General (Table KD2)

2084

Foreign corporations. Multinational enterprises (Table KD2)

2085

Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws. Promoters. Prospectus (Table KD3)

Management

2088

General (Table KD3)

2089

Board of directors. Officers (Table KD3)

Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends

Associations

Corporations. Juristic persons

Business corporations. Companies

Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends -- Continued

2094 General (Table KD2)

2096 Issuing of securities (Table KD3)

For security exchanges see KD1774+

2098 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD3)

For practice of accountancy see KD2974+

Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers

2100 General

2101 Disclosure requirements (Table KD2)

2104 Stockholders' meetings (Table KD3)

2106 Stock transfers

2108 Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks

2109 Receivers for debenture holders

Particular types of corporations or companies

2112 Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies

Monopolies. Combines see KD2218+

2115 Private companies. Family companies. Close
companies (Table KD3)

2117 Publicly chartered corporations. Chartered companies

Public corporations see KD4481+

Cooperative societies

2120 General

Agricultural cooperative credit associations see
KD1723

Building societies see KD1726

2122 Industrial and provident societies (Table KD3)

2125 Dissolution. Liquidation (Table KD3)

2127 Consolidation and merger (Table KD3)

Municipal corporations see KD4770+

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

2139 General

Bankruptcy

2141-2150 General (Table KD1, modified)

2146.4 Collections of legal advertisements

Bankruptcy court and procedure

2153 General (Table KD3)

2155.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2155.C5 Costs (Table KD4)

2155.R4 Receivers in bankruptcy. Trustees. Liquidators (Table
KD4)

2160 Priority of claims

2162 Fraudulent conveyances (Table KD3)

2163.A-Z Particular types of bankrupts, A-Z

2163.C65 Construction industry (Table KD4)

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

Bankruptcy

Particular types of bankrupts, A-Z -- Continued

2163.D58

Divorced people (Table KD4)

2164.A-Z

Other topics, A-Z

2164.E48

Employee rights (Table KD4)

Debtors' relief

2166

General (Table KD3)

2168

Wartime relief

For debtors' relief in particular wars see KD5114+

2170

Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table KD3)

2172.A-Z

Other forms of debtors' relief

2172.A7

Assignments for benefit of creditors

Economic policy. Economic planning

2185

General (Table KD2)

2190

Foreign investments (Table KD2)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

2200

General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)

2201

Board of Trade

Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

For economic emergency legislation see KD5110+

Cf. KD1261+ Design protection, patent law, trademarks, and goodwill

Cf. KD2225+ Unfair competition

2204

General. Unfair trade practices (Table KD3)

Advertising

2206

General (Table KD2)

Legal advertising see KD703.N6

Labeling

Including misbranding

2208

General

2209.A-Z

By product, A-Z

Drugs, pharmaceutical products, narcotics see KD3460+

Economic and industrial poisons see KD3503+

2209.F6

Food (Table KD4)

Hazardous substances see KD3494+

Poisons see KD3462

2212

Restraint of trade (Table KD2)

2215

Price regulations (Table KD2)

For price control in time of war or national emergency see KD5114+

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
 Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection -- Continued
 Monopolies. Antitrust laws
 For works on antitrust aspects of a particular industry or trade, see the industry or profession
 Cf. KD2112 Holding companies
 2218 General. Restrictive Practices Court (Table KD2)
 2220.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 Labor unions see KD3050+
 Patents see KD1361+
 Unfair competition
 Cf. KD1431+ Trademarks
 Cf. KD2204 Unfair trade practices
 2225 General (Table KD2)
 2226.A-Z Particular aspects and special topics, A-Z
 Commercial espionage see KD2226.T7
 2226.D5 Disparagement in advertising
 2226.D8 Dumping
 Industrial espionage see KD2226.T7
 2226.P76 Product counterfeiting
 2226.S4 Secret commissions and bribery
 2226.T7 Trade secrets. Industrial espionage. Commercial espionage
 2227 Small business (Table KD2)
 2228 Trade associations
 Weights and measures. Containers
 2230 General. Standards (Table KD2)
 2231.A-Z By product, A-Z
 2231.B7 Bread (Table KD4)
 2231.C6 Coal (Table KD4)
 2231.F6 Food (Table KD4)
 2231.G6 Gold. Silver (Table KD4)
 Including assaying and hallmarks
 2233 Standard time (Table KD3)
 Including regulation of calendar
 For computation of time see KD703.T5
 For Sunday legislation see KD2488+
 Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of natural resources
 Agriculture. Forestry
 2241 General (Table KD3)
 Economic assistance
 2245 General
 Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KD1723
 Price supports
 2247 General

	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
	Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of natural resources
	Agriculture. Forestry
	Economic assistance
	Price supports -- Continued
	By commodity
2248.A-Z	Field crops, A-Z
2248.G7	Grain
2248.W4	Wheat
2250	Marketing agreements. Marketing controls
2254	Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table KD2)
	Standards and grading
	For containers, measurements see KD2230+
2256	General
	Particular commodities
2257.A-Z	Field crops, A-Z
2257.S4	Seeds
	Livestock and meat
2259	General
2260.A-Z	Particular kinds, A-Z
2260.C3	Cattle. Beef
	Dairy products see KD2423
2263.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
	For the meat industry see KD2417+
	Cf. KD3420+ Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
2267	General. Cattle industry (Table KD3)
2272	Poultry industry
	Dairy industry see KD2423
2280	Forestry. Timber laws (Table KD3)
2285	Beekeeping. Apiculture (Table KD3)
	Game, bird, and fish protection
	Cf. KD2310+ Fishery law
2290	General. Game laws. Protection of birds (Table KD2)
2295.A-Z	Particular animals and birds, A-Z
2295.S9	Swans
	Fishery
2310	General (Table KD2)
2315.A-Z	Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
	Including conservation, control, and regulation of industry
2315.H4	Herring
2315.S3	Salmon
	Mining. Quarrying
	For mine safety see KD3172.M5+
2331-2340	General (Table KD1)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of
natural resources

Mining. Quarrying -- Continued

Coal

2350 General (Table KD2)

2360 Nationalization of coal industry (Table KD2)

2365.A-Z Particular metals, A-Z

2365.I7 Iron (Table KD4)

2365.T5 Tin (Table KD4)

Cf. KD6990 Court of Stannaries

Petroleum. Oil and gas

2366 General (Table KD2)

2368 Submerged land legislation. Offshore oil (Table KD2)

2370.A-Z Other, A-Z

2370.S3 Sand and gravel industry

Manufacturing industries

Chemical industries

2375 General (Table KD3)

2376.A-Z Particular products, A-Z

2376.C4 Celluloid

2376.D9 Dyes and dyestuffs

2376.F4 Fertilizers and feeding stuffs

Textile industry

2380 General (Table KD3)

Textile fabrics

2382 General

2383.A-Z Particular products, A-Z

2383.C6 Cotton fabrics

2383.L56 Linen fabrics

Clothing industry

2385 Fur trade

Individual types of manufacture

2395.A-Z Major and heavy industries, A-Z

2395.I7 Iron and steel

2395.S5 Shipbuilding

Cf. KD2830+ Merchant marine

2398.A-Z Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z

2398.B56 Biotechnology industries

2398.B6 Book industries and trade

2398.E6 Enameled ware

2398.H6 Hollow ware

Food processing industries

2405 General

For food adulteration and inspection see KD3455

Agricultural products

Cereal products

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Food processing industries

Agricultural products

Cereal products -- Continued

2408 Baking industry (Table KD3)

2411 Sugar refining (Table KD3)

2415.A-Z Other, A-Z

2415.T6 Tobacco products

Meat industry

2417 General. Meat inspection (Table KD2)

2423 Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KD3)

2430.A-Z Beverages, A-Z

2430.C3 Carbonated beverages. Soft drinks

Liquor, alcoholic beverages see KD3466+

2435 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KD2)

For building laws see KD1140+

For building contracts see KD1641

Trade and commerce

For commercial law (General) see KD1621+

For trade regulations see KD2204+

2455 General (Table KD3)

International trade

2460 General. Export and import controls and regulations (Table KD2)

For trade agreements see KD5655+

Export trade. Export controls and regulations

2463 General (Table KD3)

2466.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

2466.G7 Grain (Table KD4)

2466.M3 Malt (Table KD4)

2466.W6 Wool (Table KD4)

Dumping see KD2226.D8

Import trade. Import controls and regulations

For tariff see KD5641+

2470 General (Table KD3)

2472.A-Z Particular countries, A-Z
e.g.

2472.F7 France (Table KD4)

2475.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

2475.B4 Beef (Table KD4)

2475.G7 Grain (Table KD4)

2475.T6 Tobacco (Table KD4)

2480 Wholesale trade

Retail trade

2485 General (Table KD3)

Conditions of trading

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce

Retail trade

Conditions of trading -- Continued

2488 Sunday legislation (Table KD3)

2490 Franchises (Table KD3)

Price maintenance. Competition

2492 General (Table KD3)

2494 Trading stamps

Particular modes of trading

2500 Markets. Fairs (Table KD3)

2500.3 Direct selling (Table KD3)

2501 Mail-order business (Table KD3)

2503 Vending machines

2510.A-Z Particular products, A-Z

2510.A8 Automobiles

2510.G76 Groceries

Secondhand trade

2512 General

2513.A-Z Particular types, A-Z

Pawnbrokers see KD1742

2513.S3 Scrap metal industry (Table KD4)

Service trades

2515 General. Licensing

2517.A-Z Particular trades, A-Z

Auctioneers see KD2517.E7

2517.B4 Beauty shops (Table KD4)

Brokers, commission merchants, factors see
KD2024.B7

Caravan sites see KD2517.T7

2517.C6 Collection agencies (Table KD4)

For collection laws see KD1734

2517.E7 Estate agents. Real estate agents. Auctioners (Table
KD4)

Cf. KD989+ Auction sale of real property

2517.G3 Garages (Table KD4)

2517.H6 Hotels. Restaurants (Table KD4)

Cf. KD1685 Innkeeper and guest

Insurance agents see KD1862

Nursing homes see KD2517.O43

2517.O43 Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table KD4)

2517.P5 Photographers (Table KD4)

Real estate agents see KD2517.E7

Ship brokers see KD2024.S4

2517.T67 Tourism (Table KD4)

2517.T7 Trailer camps (Table KD4)

For trailer camp development see KD2517.T7

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce

Service trades

Particular trades, A-Z -- Continued

2517.U5 Undertakers (Table KD4)

Warehouses

For warehouse contracts see KD1681+

2525 General. Storage

Special-purpose warehouses

2530 Bonded warehouses

Public utilities

Including private and publicly owned utilities

Regulated industries in general

2535 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)

2538 Valuation

Particular utilities

Power supply

2540 General

Electricity

2545 General (Table KD2)

2545.5 Ratemaking

2550 Gas (Table KD2)

2555 Water

Including water supply

2560 Atomic power

Cf. KD3497 Public safety

Transportation and communication

Including government-owned and municipal services

2571-2580 General. Comprehensive (Table KD1)

2582 Ministry of Transport

2584 Nationalization of transportation

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

2591-2600 Motor vehicles in general (Table KD1)

2603 Safety equipment. Weight restrictions (Table KD3)

2605 Registration. Title transfer

2607 Drivers' license (Table KD3)

Unsatisfied judgment funds, Motor Insurers' Bureau
see KD1894

2611.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z

2611.B5 Bicycles

2611.T7 Traction engines

2611.T76 Trucks

Traffic regulations and enforcement

2617 General (Table KD2)

2618 Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving
(Table KD2)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Transportation and communication

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

Traffic regulations and enforcement -- Continued

2620 Highway safety. Traffic signs. Grade crossings.
 Railroad crossings (Table KD2)

2622 Parking rules (Table KD2)

Carriage of passengers and goods

2625 General motor carrier regulations (Table KD3)

2627 Licensing (Table KD3)

2632 Passengers carriers. Bus lines

2634 Taxicabs

2636 Carriers of goods. Trucklines

Railways

2651-2660 General. Corporate structure. Regulation of industry
 (Table KD1)

For Commercial Court see KD7182

2665 Railways lands. Private sidings

2668 Finance

Operation of railways

Rates and ratemaking

2680 General (Table KD2)

2684 Transport Tribunal. Railway Rates Tribunal. Railway
 and Canal Commission. Railway Commission
 (Table KD2)

Liability

2696 General. Damage to property

2698 Personal injury

Cf. KD2002 Employers' liability

2710 Local transit. Light railways (Table KD3)

2714 Pipelines

Aviation

Aviation in general

2720 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)

2723 Air traffic rules. Air safety. Airworthiness (Table KD2)

2726 Licensing pilots

2732 Commercial aviation. Airlines (Table KD3)

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

2750 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)

Merchant mariners see KD1836+

War legislation see KD6240+

Ships

2755 General (Table KD2)

2757 Ships' papers. Registry (Table KD2)

Safety regulations

2760 General. Inspection (Table KD2)

2762 Accommodation of mariners on shipboard

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Transportation and communication

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

Ships

Safety regulations -- Continued

2764

Lifesaving apparatus

2768.A-Z

Particular types of vessels, A-Z

2768.P5

Pleasure craft. Yachts. Small boats

2768.T8

Tugboats

2770.A-Z

Particular types of cargo, A-Z

2770.E9

Explosives. Munitions (Table KD4)

2770.G7

Grain (Table KD4)

2770.P4

Petroleum (Table KD4)

2772.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2772.N64

Noise control (Table KD4)

Navigation and pilotage

2780

General. Coastwise navigation (Table KD3)

For international rules of the road at sea see

K4184

Particular waterways

Canals

2784

General

2785.A-Z

Particular canals, A-Z

2785.W6

Worcester & Birmingham Canal

2787

Rates, tolls, charges (Table KD3)

Rivers

2789

General

2790.A-Z

Particular rivers, A-Z

2790.T4

Thames

Harbors and ports

2792

General (Table KD2)

2794

Port charges. Mercantile Marine Fund

2796.A-Z

Particular ports, A-Z

2796.B7

Bristol

2796.H3

Hartlepool

2796.L5

Liverpool

2796.L6

London

For Port of London Authority see KD9120

2798

Artificial islands

Shipping laws. The merchant marine

2810

General (Table KD2)

For war and emergency measures see KD6240+

Regulation of shipping industry

2815

General (Table KD2)

2818

Passenger accommodations. Steerage passengers
(Table KD3)

Merchant marine

	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
	Transportation and communication
	Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
	Shipping laws. The merchant marine
	Merchant marine -- Continued
2830	History. Navigation acts (Table KD3)
2833	General. Comprehensive
	Finance
2836	General
2838	Shipping subsidies. Cargo preference (Table KD3)
	Cf. KD2830 Navigation acts
2840	Ground effect machines. Hovercraft (Table KD3)
	Postal service
2845	General (Table KD2)
	Organization and administration
2847	General
2849	Officers and personnel
	Including salaries, wages, and pensions
	Classification of mails. Rates
2852	General
2854.A-Z	Special classes, A-Z
2854.P3	Parcel post
2858.A-Z	Other services, A-Z
2858.P6	Postal notes
2860	Rates. Postage. Modes of collecting (Table KD2)
	Mass media
	Cf. KD4112 Freedom of press and information
	Cf. KD4114 Press censorship
2870	General (Table KD2)
2875	Press law (Table KD2)
	Radio and telecommunication
2880	General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
2885	Telegraph (Table KD2)
2890	Telephone (Table KD3)
	Radio communication
2900	General (Table KD3)
	Including radio and television combined
2905	Radio stations. Licensing (Table KD3)
2915	Television (Table KD2)
2918	Social media (Table KD2)
2920	Electronic mail (Table KD2)
	Including spam
	The professions
2940	General (Table KD3)
2941	Professional corporations (Table KD2)
	Particular professions

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

The professions

Particular professions -- Continued

The health professions

For medical legislation see KD3395+

2945 General. Physicians (Table KD3)

Medical associations

2950 General

2952.A-Z Particular associations, A-Z

2952.R5 The Royal College of Physicians of London

2960.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2960.E4 Medical education (Table KD4)

2960.F4 Fees. Medical economics (Table KD4)

2960.M55 Malpractice (Table KD4)

2960.P3 Medical partnership. Group medical practice (Table KD4)

2965.A-Z Particular branches of medicine, A-Z

2965.D4 Dentists and dental specialists (Table KD4)

2965.G95 Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table KD4)

Obstetricians see KD2965.G95

2965.P75 Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists. Psychologists (Table KD4)

Psychologists see KD2965.P75

Psychotherapists see KD2965.P75

2965.R33 Radiologists (Table KD4)

2965.S66 Sports medicine (Table KD4)

2968.A-Z Auxiliary professions, A-Z

2968.M5 Midwives (Table KD4)

2968.N8 Nurses (Table KD4)

Occupational therapists see KD2968.T47

2968.P4 Pharmacists (Table KD4)

Physical therapists see KD2968.T47

2968.T47 Therapists, Physical. Occupational therapists (Table KD4)

Economic and financial advisors

Including malpractice

2974 Accountants. Auditors (Table KD3)

For accounting law see KD2042

For corporation accounting see KD2098

For tax accounting see KD5387

Tax consultants see KD5395

Lawyers see KD460

Engineering and construction

2978 Architects

2980 Engineers

2990.A-Z Other professions, A-Z, A-Z

2990.C4 Chemists

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

The professions

Particular professions

Other professions, A-Z, A-Z -- Continued

2990.L37

Landscape architects

Social workers see KD3302

Teachers see KD3636+

2990.V4

Veterinarians

Social legislation

3000

General (Table KD3)

Labor law

3001-3010

General (Table KD1)

3015

Administration. Ministry of Labor

Management-labor relations

3040

General (Table KD3)

Fair and unfair labor practices see KD3095

3045

Employee participation in management (Table KD3)

Including works councils

Labor unions

3050

General (Table KD3)

Union security. Union shop

3051

General (Table KD3)

3053

Open and closed shop. Right-to-work laws (Table KD3)

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

3062

General (Table KD3)

3064.A-Z

Particular industries and occupations, A-Z

3064.E4

Electric industries

Collective labor disputes

3070

General (Table KD3)

3071

Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KD2)

3073

Industrial courts and tribunals

Particular industries see KD3089+

Strikes. Boycotts

3076

General (Table KD3)

For particular industries see KD3089+

3077

Picketing

Wartime labor disputes. Munitions of war acts.

Munitions tribunals

For wartime regulation of wages and hours of labor see KD3120+

3086

1914-1918

3087

1939-1945

By industry

3089

Railways

3089.5.A-Z

Particular cases. By company, A-Z

3091.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Social legislation

Labor law

Management-labor relations

Labor unions

Collective labor disputes

By industry

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 3091.A9-.A91 Automobile industry (Table KD8)
- 3091.B9-.B91 Building and construction industries (Table KD8)
- 3091.C6-.C61 Coal mining industry (Table KD8)
- Construction industry see KD3091.B9+
- 3091.F5-.F51 Firearms industry (Table KD8)
- 3091.F53-.F531 Fishing industry (Table KD8)
- 3091.P7-.P71 Printing industry (Table KD8)
- 3091.S8-.S81 Street railroads. Motorbus lines (Table KD8)
- 3091.W6-.W61 Wool industry (Table KD8)

Labor standards

- 3095 General. Labor conditions (Table KD2)
- Employment and dismissal
- 3096 General (Table KD3)
 - For individual labor contracts see KD1634+
- 3097 Personnel records (Table KD2)
- Preferential employment
- 3098 Veterans
 - Cf. KD4520 Veterans' preference in civil service
- 3101 Covenants not to compete (Table KD2)
- Discrimination in employment and its prevention
- 3102 General. Racial discrimination (Table KD2)
- 3103.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
- 3103.D57 People with disabilities (Table KD4)
- 3103.O43 Older people (Table KD4)
- 3103.R44 Religious discrimination (Table KD4)
 - Including general works on religion in the workplace
- 3103.W6 Women (Table KD4)
- Dismissal. Resignation. Job security
- 3110 General (Table KD2)
- 3111 Dismissal pay (Table KD2)
- Wages. Minimum wage
 - Including Wage and Hour laws
- 3118 General (Table KD2)
- War and emergency legislation. By period
 - Cf. KD3126.A+ Particular industries
- 3120 1914-1918 (Table KD2)
- 3121 1939-1945 (Table KD2)
- Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KD3102+
- 3124.A-Z Types of wages. Modes of remuneration, A-Z

Social legislation

Labor law

Labor standards

Wages. Minimum wage

Types of wages. Modes of remuneration, A-Z --

Continued

Bonus system see KD3124.P7

3124.C45

Checkweighting

Incentive wages see KD3124.P7

3124.P3

Payment in kind. Truck system

3124.P7

Profit sharing. Incentive wages. Bonus system (Table KD4)

Truck system see KD3124.P3

3126.A-Z

Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

3126.A4

Agriculture

3126.B3

Baking industry

3126.B65

Boot and shoe workers

Box industry see KD3126.P3

3126.B7

Broom and brush industry

3126.B8

Button industry

3126.C3

Carbonated beverage industry

Chainmaking industry see KD3126.I7

3126.C5

Clothing industry

3126.C64

Coffin and casket industry

Confectionary industry see KD3126.B3

3126.C65

Container industry

3126.C67

Corset industry

3126.C68

Cotton-waste industry

3126.C8

Cutlery industry

3126.D3

Dairy industry

3126.D7

Dressmakers

3126.F4

Feather industry. Artificial flower industry

3126.F5

Flax and hemp industry

3126.F87

Fur industry

3126.F875

Furniture industry

3126.H3

Hat industry

3126.I7

Iron and steel industry

3126.J8

Jute industry

3126.K4

Keg and drum industry

3126.L3

Lace and lacemaking

3126.L38

Laundry workers

3126.L5

Linen industry

3126.M4

Men's furnishings industry

3126.M47

Metalworkers

3126.N4

Netmaking and repair industry

3126.P3

Paper bag and box industry

3126.R3

Ragpickers

Social legislation

Labor law

Labor standards

Wages. Minimum wage

Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z --

Continued

3126.R6

Ropemakers

3126.R8

Rubber industry

3126.S3

Sack and bag industry

3126.S33

Sawmill workers

3126.S5

Shoe polish industry

Tailoring see KD3126.C5

3126.T4

Textile workers

3126.T63

Tobacco manufacture

3126.T68

Toy industry

3126.T7

Transportation workers

3126.W3

Waste products industry

Weavers see KD3126.T4

Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits

3130

General (Table KD3)

Pension and retirement plans

3131

General (Table KD3)

3132

Pension trusts (Table KD3)

Hours of labor. Night work

3136

General (Table KD3)

Children see KD3159

Women see KD3161

3140.A-Z

Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

3140.B3

Baking industry (Table KD4)

3140.C6

Coal industry (Table KD4)

3140.R4

Retail and service establishments (Table KD4)

3142

Vacations. Holidays. Leaves of absence

3143

Sick leave (Table KD2)

3144

Parental leave (Table KD2)

Including maternity leave

Labor discipline. Work rules

3146

General (Table KD2)

3148

Shop committees. Shop stewards. Work councils.

Whitley councils

3150

Grievances. Grievance procedure

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

3156

General (Table KD3)

3159

Child labor (Table KD3)

Including hours of child labor

3161

Woman labor (Table KD3)

Including hours of woman labor

3163

Home labor

Social legislation

Labor law

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety -- Continued

3165 Apprentices. Learners (Table KD3)

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations.

Safety regulations

3168 General (Table KD3)

3170 Factory inspection (Table KD2)

3172.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z

3172.A4 Agriculture (Table KD4)

3172.C6 Construction industry (Table KD4)

3172.D58 Diving operations (Table KD4)

3172.E38 Education (Table KD4)

3172.F6 Foundries (Table KD4)

3172.L3 Laundries (Table KD4)

3172.L4 Lead industry (Table KD4)

Mining

3172.M5 General (Table KD4)

3172.M53 Coal mining (Table KD4)

3172.O33 Offshore oil and gas (Table KD4)

3172.P55 Plastics industry (Table KD4)

3172.T3 Tanning (Table KD4)

3172.W62 Wood-using industries (Table KD4)

3177.A-Z Labor law of particular industries or types of employment, A-Z

3177.C65 Construction industry (Table KD4)

Cf. KD3172.C6 Safety regulations

3177.H5 Highway transport workers (Table KD4)

3177.J65 Journalists (Table KD4)

3177.L6 Longshoremen (Table KD4)

3177.M42 Medical personnel (Table KD4)

Merchant mariners see KD1836+

3177.O35 Offshore oil industry workers (Table KD4)

Social insurance

3191-3200 General (Table KD1)

Particular branches

Health insurance

Cf. KD1871 Private insurance

3205 General (Table KD2)

3207.A-Z Particular industries and groups, A-Z

3207.A4 Agricultural laborers

National Health Service. State medicine

3210 General (Table KD2)

3213.A-Z Particular services and benefits, A-Z

3213.O6 Ophthalmic services

Workers' compensation

3221-3230 General (Table KD1)

Social legislation

Social insurance

Particular branches

Workers' compensation -- Continued

3235

Occupational diseases (Table KD3)

Social security. Old age and disability pensions

3241-3250

General (Table KD1)

3252

Contributions. Social security taxes (Table KD2)

Withholding of both income and social security taxes

see KD5490+

Unemployment insurance

3261-3270

General (Table KD1)

3273

Labor exchanges. Youth employment service

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

3291-3300

General. Public institutions (Table KD1)

3302

Social work. Social workers. Social services (Table KD3)

Particular groups

3304

Maternal and infant welfare

3305

Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare

(Table KD3)

3306

Older people

The poor

3310

General. Almshouses (Table KD2)

3311

Domicile requirements. Settlement and removal (Table KD3)

People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation

3313

General

3315

Blind (Table KD3)

Veterans see KD6355

National Health Service. State medicine see KD3210+

3340

Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table KD2)

Cf. KD7969 Abortion (Criminal law)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

3351-3360

General (Table KD1)

Including model ordinances and bylaws

3362.A-Z

Particular kinds of group hygiene, A-Z

Labor hygiene see KD3168+

3365

Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table KD3)

For undertakers see KD2517.U5

Contagious and infectious diseases

3367

General. Reporting (Table KD3)

3368.A-Z

Particular diseases, A-Z

3368.A54

AIDS (Table KD4)

Particular measures

3369

Immigration inspection. Quarantine

3370

Immunization. Vaccination

Meat inspection see KD2417

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution -- Continued

Environmental pollution

Including abatement of public nuisances

3372

General (Table KD2)

3375

Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD2)

Cf. KD1162 Plumbing. Sewers and drains

3378

Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc. (Table KD2)

3380

Noise control (Table KD2)

3382.A-Z

Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z

3382.E58

Environmental impact charges. Environmental taxes (Table KD4)

3382.R44

Refuse disposal (Table KD4)

Medical legislation

For physicians and related professions see KD2945+

3395

General (Table KD3)

Hospitals and other medical institutions

3400

Hospitals (Table KD2)

3405.A-Z

Other health services, A-Z

Ambulance service see KD3405.E45

3405.C48

Child health services

3405.E45

Emergency medical services. Ambulance service

3405.S3

Schools. School health services

Cf. KD1154.S3 School buildings

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology

Including human experimentation in medicine

3407

General (Table KD2)

3409

Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table KD2)

Including xenografts and donation of organs, tissues, etc.

3410.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

3410.E88

Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table KD4)

Including terminal care

3410.G45

Medical genetics (Table KD4)

3410.I54

Informed consent (Table KD4)

Living wills see KD3410.E88

3410.R43

Medical records (Table KD4)

Right to die see KD3410.E88

3410.S74

Stem cells (Table KD4)

Including embryonic stem cells

Terminal care see KD3410.E88

Pharmacies see KD2968.P4

3412

The mentally ill (Table KD3)

For civil status of insane persons see KD737+

For lunacy proceedings see KD740+

For criminal liability see KD7897

3413.A-Z

Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z

3413.A4

Alcoholism (Table KD4)

Medical legislation

Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z --
Continued

Drug addiction see KD3413.N3

3413.N3

Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction (Table KD4)

3415

Artificial insemination. In vitro fertilization (Table KD2)

3417

Eugenics. Sterilization (Table KD2)

Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health

For veterinarians, practice of veterinary medicine see
KD2990.V4

3420

General. Reporting (Table KD3)

3422.A-Z

Particular measures, A-Z

Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights

Including prevention of cruelty to animals

For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

3424

General (Table KD3)

3426

Animal experimentation and research (Table KD3)

Including vivisection and dissection

3427

Slaughtering of animals (Table KD3)

3429.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

3429.K45

Kennels (Table KD4)

3429.P48

Pet shops (Table KD4)

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

3450

General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)

For regulation of food processing industry see KD2405+

Food law

3453

General (Table KD3)

3455

Adulteration. Inspection (Table KD3)

3456.A-Z

Food products, A-Z

3456.I54

Infant formulas (Table KD4)

3456.P7

Preservatives. Food additives (Table KD4)

Drug laws

3460

General (Table KD3)

3462

Narcotics. Poisons (Table KD3)

Cf. KD3503+ Economic and industrial poisons, Toxic
substances

Pharmacies see KD2968.P4

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws

3466-3475

General (Table KD1)

3477.A-Z

Particular products, A-Z

3477.B4

Beer (Table KD4)

3480.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

3480.L6

Local option

Public safety

3490

General

3492

Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD3)

Public safety -- Continued

Hazardous articles and processes

Including transportation by land

For transportation of explosives and munitions by sea

see KD2770.E9

3494

General (Table KD3)

3495

Hazardous waste disposal (Table KD2)

Particular products and processes

3497

Atomic power. Radiation (Table KD3)

3498

Explosives (Table KD3)

3500

Inflammable materials (Table KD3)

Economic and industrial poisons. Toxic substances

3503

General

3505.A-Z

Particular substances, A-Z

Herbicides see KD3505.P46

3505.P46

Pesticides. Herbicides (Table KD4)

3505.W4

White phosphorus matches (Table KD4)

3507.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Accident control

3508

General (Table KD3)

3510

Steam boilers (Table KD3)

Fire prevention and control

Cf. KD3500 Inflammable materials

3515

General (Table KD3)

3516

Fire departments. Fire fighters (Table KD3)

Control of social activities

3521

General (Table KD2)

3523

Amusements

3525

Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing

3527

Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling (Table KD3)

Cf. KD8072 Criminal law

3529

Other

Education

Education in general. Public education

3600

General and comprehensive (Table KD3)

3605

Special aspects. Church and education. Denominational schools

School government and finance

3607

General

3609

School districts

Individual school districts are classed under the jurisdiction
from which they derive their authority

3611

School boards. Boards of education

Finance

3616

General (Table KD3)

3617

Educational vouchers (Table KD3)

Students. Compulsory education

Education

Education in general. Public education

Students. Compulsory education -- Continued

- 3624 General
- 3628 School attendance and truancy
- 3632 Religious and patriotic observances. Bible reading.
Religious instruction

Teachers

- 3636 General (Table KD3)
- 3638 Education and training
- 3640 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)

Elementary and secondary education

- 3648 General (Table KD3)
- 3650 Secondary education
- Curricula. Courses of instruction
- 3652 General
- Vocational education
- 3660 General (Table KD2)
- For vocational rehabilitation see KD3313+

- 3662 Technical education. Manual training

Special education

- 3663 General works (Table KD2)
- Particular types of students
- 3664 Students with physical disabilities
- 3666 Students with mental disabilities

- 3670 Private education. Private schools

Higher education. Colleges and universities

- 3680 General
- 3685 Finance
- 3687 Student aid. Scholarships
- 3688 Students. Legal status of students. Student government.
Student discipline

- 3689.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z

Science and arts. Research

- 3710 General
- 3715.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
- 3715.L3 Laboratories (Table KD4)

The arts

Performing arts

- 3720 General
- Theater and theaters
- Cf. KD1154.T4 Theater buildings
- Cf. KD3523 Amusements (Control of social activities)
- 3725 General (Table KD3)
- 3726 Censorship (Table KD3)
- Motion pictures
- 3730 General (Table KD3)

Science and arts. Research

The arts

Performing arts

Motion pictures -- Continued

3731 Censorship (Table KD3)

3736 Museums and galleries

3740 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
(Table KD2)

3746 Libraries (Table KD3)

Archives. Historical documents

3753 General

3755 Public Record Office. Record management

3756 Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table
KD2)

Including databases and data protection

3758 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges

Constitutional and administrative law

3930 General works (Table KD3)

Constitutional law

History

For history of a particular subject of constitutional and
administrative law, see the subject

General

Sources

3931 Bibliography

3932 Collected documents. Sourcebooks

3934 General works (Table KD3)

By period

Early and medieval to 1485

3938 General (Table KD9)

3939 Anglo-Saxon to 1066 (Table KD9)

Medieval, 1066-1485

3941 General (Table KD9)

3942 From Norman Conquest to Magna Carta, 1066-1215
(Table KD9)

Magna Carta, 1215

Cf. JN147 Political institutions and public
administration

3944.A-Z

Texts

3944.A3 Latin. By date of imprint

3944.A4 English. By date of imprint

3944.A5-Z Other languages. By language, A-Z

3946 Treatises. Monographs

Including collected essays, symposia, etc.

3948 Magna Carta to 1485 (Table KD9)

Modern England, 1485-

3951 Comprehensive, to the present (Table KD9)

Constitutional law

History

By period

Modern England, 1485- -- Continued

3952

16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603 (Table KD9)

17th century, Stuart and Revolution, 1603-1702

3954

General (Table KD9)

3956

Early Stuart (Table KD9)

3958

Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660 (Table KD9)

3959

Restoration, 1660-1689 (Table KD9)

3960

William and Mary, 1689-1702 (Table KD9)

3962

18th century, 1702-1832 (Table KD9)

3964

19th century, 1832-1899 (Table KD9)

3966

20th century (Table KD9)

3981-3990

General works (Table KD1)

Constitutional principles

3995

Rule of law

Act of State see KD4450

4000

Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

4005

Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices.

Ethics in government (Table KD3)

4010

Executive privilege. Crown privilege

Judicial review of administrative acts see KD4902

Sources and relationships of law

4015

International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements

4018

Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table KD3)

Cf. KD4885 Administrative law

4025

Structure of government. Jurisdiction (Table KD3)

Foreign relations

4030

General

Foreign service see KD4474+

Individual and state

Nationality and citizenship

4050

General (Table KD2)

Acquisition and loss

4053

General

4056

Naturalization (Table KD3)

4058.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

4058.J48

Jews

4058.W6

Women

Civil and political rights and liberties

4080

General (Table KD3)

For rule of law see KD3995

Particular groups

4095

Racial minorities. Discrimination in general (Table KD3)

4097

Gays (Table KD3)

Constitutional law

Individual and state

Civil and political rights and liberties

Particular groups -- Continued

Religious minorities

Cf. KD8600+ Church and state

4100

General (Table KD3)

Including Corporation act, 1661. Test act, 1673

4102.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Cf. KD744.A+ Capacity and disability

4102.C3

Catholics (Table KD4)

4102.D5

Dissenters. Nonconformists (Table KD4)

4102.J4

Jews (Table KD4)

4102.M86

Muslims (Table KD4)

Nonconformists see KD4102.D5

4102.Q3

Quakers (Society of Friends) (Table KD4)

4103

Sex discrimination (Table KD2)

Particular constitutional guarantees

4106

Due process of law (Table KD3)

Freedom of expression

4110

General

4112

Freedom of the press and of information

For press law see KD2875

4114

Press censorship

Motion picture censorship see KD3731

Theater ownership see KD3726

4117

Freedom of assembly and association

4119

Freedom of petition

Freedom of religion and conscience see KD4100+

Habeas corpus see KD7612

Right of privacy see KD1956+

Self-incrimination see KD8386

Control of individuals

4122

Identification. Registration (Table KD3)

4124

Passports (Table KD3)

Aliens

Cf. KD4130+ Capacity and disability

4130

General

Immigration

4134

General (Table KD3)

4139.A-Z

Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z

4139.S7

Students

Including student workers

Particular controls and procedures

4140

Visas (Table KD3)

Public health inspection, quarantine, see KD3369

	Constitutional law
	Individual and state
	Control of individuals
	Aliens
	Immigration
	Particular controls and procedures -- Continued
4141	Other (Table KD3)
	Including controls on employment
	Particular classes of immigrants
4142	Refugees. Asylum seekers (Table KD3)
	Particular ethnic groups
4145	Pakistanis (Table KD3)
4146	Polish people (Table KD3)
4160	Internal security. Control of subversive activities
	Church and state see KD8600+
	Organs of the government
4185	General (Table KD3)
	Election law see KD4321+
	The Parliament
	History
4190	General (Table KD3)
	By period
4193	Medieval to 1485
	Modern, 1485
4195	General
4197	16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603
4198	17th century
4199	18th century to 1832
4200	19th century. Reform. 1832 to end of the century
4205	20th century
4210	General. Organization (Table KD2)
4215	Rules and procedure (Table KD2)
4220	Parliamentary reporting
	Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Lords) see KD76
	Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Commons) see KD92
	Royal prerogative to dissolve Parliament see KD4446
	The legislative process
4230	General
4235	Committees (Table KD3)
	Legislative investigations
	see the subject
4238	Bill drafting (Table KD3)
	For legal composition, language of the law see KD404

Constitutional law

Organs of the government

The Parliament

The legislative process -- Continued

4242 Private bill procedure (Table KD3)

Cf. KD4286 House of Lords

Cf. KD4370+ House of Commons

4244 Bills of attainder (Table KD3)

Including cases

Legal status of legislators

4246 Parliamentary immunity and privileges (Table KD3)

Contested elections see KD4380+

House of Lords

For House of Lords as judicial court see KD7632

4260 General

Membership

4263 Lords spiritual

Lords temporal. Peers

4265 General (Table KD2)

4265.5 Peerage claims

Cf. KD275+ Cases and claims of peerage

4265.5.A2A-.A2Z Collective

4265.5.A3-Z Particular. By claimant, A-Z

Trial of peers. Lord High Steward see KD8283

Trials of peers see KD376.A+

Rules and procedure

4275.A3 Legislative documents. By date

4275.A4 Standing orders. By date

4275.A5-Z Treatises. Monographs

Committees

4280 General. Committees of the whole House

4281.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z

4286 Private bill procedure (Table KD3)

4290 Powers and functions

For particular powers, see the subject

Judicial powers (Highest court of civil appeal) see
KD7632

Judicial powers (Original criminal jurisdiction) see
KD8283

Judicial powers (Highest court of criminal appeal) see
KD8429+

House of Commons

4310 General

4314 Membership

Election law

Including works on election law in general, not limited to
the House of Commons

	Constitutional law
	Organs of the government
	The Parliament
	House of Commons
	Election law -- Continued
4321-4330	General (Table KD1)
	Suffrage
4332	General (Table KD3)
	Particular groups of voters
4334	Service voters. Soldiers
4336	Women
4340	Registration. Qualifications
4342	Absentee voting
	Service voters, soldiers see KD4334
4346	Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
4347	Local elections (Table KD3)
4348	Campaign funds and expenditures (Table KD3)
4349	Corrupt practices (Table KD3)
	Organization. Legislative process
	Rules and practice
4354.A3	Legislative documents. By date of publication
4354.A4	Standing orders. By date of publication
	For standing orders on private bills see
	KD4370+
4354.A5	Parliamentary precedents (Decisions)
4354.A6-Z	Treatises. Monographs
	Committees
4358	General. Committees of the whole House
4361.A-Z	Particular committees, A-Z
4361.S8	Select Committee on Statutory Rules and Orders
	Private bill procedure
4370	General. Court of Referees (Table KD2)
4372	Locus standi reports. Private bill reports
4373	Impeachment power and procedure (Table KD3)
	Cf. KD7105.5 Impeachment of law officers of the
	Crown
4374	Discipline of members (Table KD3)
	Legal status of members
4375	Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
	Contested elections
4380	General
	Cases
4381.A3	Collections. By date
4381.A4-Z	Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
	The Crown and the Central Government (Executive
	branch)
4430	General

Constitutional law

Organs of the government

The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch) -- Continued

The Crown

Royal prerogative

4435

General (Table KD3)

Prerogative in domestic affairs

Ecclesiastical prerogative see KD8603

4440

War and emergency powers

4442

Martial law. Civilians under military justice
(Table KD3)

Escheat see KD1534

Prerogative to confer titles of nobility see
KD4265+Prerogative to confer decorations of honor,
awards of honor, and dignities see KD4656+

4446

Power to dissolve Parliament

Executive privilege. Crown privilege see KD4010

Treasure trove see KD5333.T7

Wreck see KD1834.S4

Prerogative in foreign affairs

4450

Act of State

4452

Treatymaking power

4456.A-Z

Other topics, A-Z

4456.C6

Coronation. Court of Claims (Table KD4)

4456.R4

Regency (Table KD4)

4456.R44

Religion of the monarch (Table KD4)

4456.S8

Succession to the throne (Table KD4)

4456.T5

Title of the monarch (Table KD4)

4460

The Privy Council (Table KD3)

For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General)
see KD7134+For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
(Appellate procedure) see KD7634

4462

The Prime Minister and the Cabinet

Government departments. Civil service

4467

General (Table KD3)

Particular departments. Boards

Including proposed departments or boards

4472

Foreign Office

The Foreign Service

4474

General

4477

Legal status of Foreign Service personnel

Including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.

4478

Ministry of Justice

Advisory committees, Royal Commissions, etc.

Constitutional law

Organs of the government

The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)

Government departments. Civil service

Particular departments. Boards

Advisory committees, Royal Commissions, etc. --

Continued

4479

General

Particular

see the subject

Public corporations

4481

General

Particular

see the subject

4490

Public-private corporations (Mixed companies)
(Table KD2)

Including public-private partnerships

Civil service. Government officials and employees

Cf. KD4805+ Local civil service

4510

General. Qualifications for employment. Civil Service
Commission (Table KD2)

4513

Civil service examinations (Table KD3)

Conditions and restrictions of employment.

Employment discipline

4515

General

4517

Political activities

Types and modes of employment

4520

Veterans' preference

Employment relations

4524

Labor unions. Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KD3)

Tenure and remuneration

4527

General (Table KD3)

4528

Salaries (Table KD3)

4529

Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3)

4531

Leave regulations

Particular departments

see the department

4645

The Judiciary. Judicial power

Constitutional status only

Cf. KD6850+ Courts and procedure. Administration of
justice. Organization of the judiciary

4650

National emblem. Seals

Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities

4656

Civilian

4657

Military

Local government

Local government -- Continued

- 4746 History
- 4751-4760 General (Table KD1)
 - Including wartime and emergency legislation
- Particular aspects
- 4765 Relation to central government
- Types of local authorities
- Municipal government. Municipal services
- 4770 General. Municipal corporations. Cities. Boroughs (Table KD2)
- 4772 Charters and ordinances. Local law
 - Including borough customs, model ordinances, and drafting manuals
- Tort liability see KD1991
- 4776.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 4776.A5 Annexation. Borough boundaries. Alteration of area
- Municipal officials. Organs of government
- 4778 General
- 4779.A-Z Particular officers and organs, A-Z
- 4779.L6 Local councils
- 4781.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Municipal civil service see KD4807+
- County government
- 4785 General. County council (Table KD3)
- 4787 Urban districts
- 4789 Rural districts
- 4791 Parishes (Table KD2)
- 4795 Special districts. Special authorities. Joint boards
 - General
 - For particular types of districts, etc., see the subject, e.g. KD3609 (School districts).
 - For individual districts, etc., see jurisdiction from which they derive their authority
- Local elections see KD4347
- Local finance see KD5710+
- Local civil service
- 4805 General
- Municipal civil service
- 4807 General (Table KD3)
- Retirement. Pensions
- 4809 General (Table KD3)
- 4812.A-Z Particular departments or positions, A-Z
 - Fire fighters see KD3516
- 4812.P6 Police (Table KD4)
- Teachers see KD3640
- County civil service
- 4816 General

	Local government
	Local civil service
	County civil service -- Continued
4818	Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions
4831-4840	Police and power of the police (Table KD1)
	Metropolitan Police see KD9140
	Police personnel (Salaries, tenure, etc.) see KD4812.P6
	Administrative organization and procedure
4871-4880	General. Administrative law (Table KD1)
	The administrative process. Regulatory agencies
4882	General (Table KD2)
4885	Legislative functions. Delegated legislation. Statutory rules and orders. Statutory instruments (Table KD2)
4890	Judicial functions. Procedure. Special (Administrative) tribunals (Table KD2)
	For particular administrative tribunals, see the subject
4895	Tribunals of inquiry. Governmental investigations (Table KD2)
4900	Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table KD2)
4902	Judicial review. Appeals (Table KD3)
	Tort liability of the government and public officers see KD2004
	Commonwealth and Empire
5020	General (Table KD2)
5025	Constitutional structure and relations
	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
5110	General (Table KD2)
	By period
	In case of doubt, prefer classification with general subject
5114-5117	To 1914 (Table KD10)
5118-5121	1914-1918 (Table KD10)
5122-5125	1919-1939 (Table KD10)
5126-5129	1939-1945 (Table KD10)
5130-5133	1945- (Table KD10)
	Public finance
5280	General. History (Table KD2)
5282	The Exchequer
	Money. Currency. Banknotes. Coinage
5284	General (Table KD3)
5286	Coinage. Mint regulations
5288	Foreign exchange regulations (Table KD3)
5292	Budget. Government expenditures
5295	Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table KD3)
5300	Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table KD3)
	National revenue

Public finance

National revenue -- Continued

History

5320

General (Table KD3)

Older forms of revenue

Public domain

5323

General

5324.A-Z

Particular sources of revenue, A-Z

5324.P8

Purveyance

Taxes

5326

General

5327.A-Z

Particular forms, A-Z

5327.H5

Hidage

5327.S5

Ship money

5329

Fees and fines

5330

Forfeitures

Regalia. Royal prerogative

5332

General

5333.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

5333.T7

Treasure troves

Wartime finance

5336

General

By period

5338

To the end of the 17th century (Table KD3)

5339

18th and 19th centuries (Table KD3)

5340

World War I (Table KD3)

5341

World War II (Table KD3)

5345

General (Table KD2)

For the Exchequer see KD5282

Particular sources of revenue

Taxation

5351-5360

General (Table KD1)

5365

Tables

Tax saving. Tax planning

Class here works on tax planning in general and tax planning relating to income tax

For tax planning relating to other taxes, see those taxes

5370

General (Table KD3)

5372

Tax havens (Table KD3)

Tax administration and procedure

5375

General

5377

Board of Inland Revenue

Double taxation

5380

General (Table KD3)

5382

Domicile (Table KD3)

Tax collection

5385

General

Public finance

National revenue

Particular sources of revenue

Taxation

Tax administration and procedure

Tax collection -- Continued

5387

Tax accounting

Procedure. Practice

5395

General

5398

Settlements (Table KD3)

5401

Remedies. Tax courts. Tax boards. Tax appeals
(Table KD3)

Tax treatment of special activities

5405

Bankruptcy (Table KD2)

5410

Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table KD2)

Particular taxes

5415

Several. Collective (Table KD2)

e.g. Income, estate, and gift taxes

Income tax

5421-5430

General (Table KD1)

5431

Income tax tables

Tax planning see KD5370+

Allowances and deductions

5450

General

Particular kinds

5452

Depreciation allowances. Capital allowances
(Table KD3)

Expenses

5460

General

5462.A-Z

Particular kinds, A-Z

5462.M3

Maintenance relief

5462.R4

Repairs

5462.R45

Retirement contributions

5465

Tax credits

5467

Surtaxes

5467.5

Tables

Undistributed profits see KD5521+

Excess profit taxes see KD5511+

Particular sources of income

5471

Income from ownership of land and buildings
(Property tax). Tax on occupier of land
(Schedules A and B) (Table KD3)

5473

Pensions and annuities

Capital investment

5475

General. Securities

5477

Dividends. Interest

5479

Foreign investments

Public finance

National revenue

Particular sources of revenue

Taxation

Particular taxes

Income tax

Particular sources of income -- Continued

5481

Salaries and wages

5483.A-Z

Other, A-Z

5483.A4

Alimony and support

5483.D35

Damages. Settlements

5483.G3

Gambling gains

5483.I53

Intellectual property

Including copyright, patents, trademarks, etc.

5483.L4

Leases

5483.L5

Life insurance proceeds

Settlements see KD5483.D35

Support see KD5483.A4

Particular methods of assessment and collections

5490

Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table KD3)

Social security taxes see KD3252

5494.A-Z

Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z

5494.A4

Aliens (Table KD4)

5494.F37

Farmers (Table KD4)

5494.N6

Nonresidents (Table KD4)

5494.T7

Trusts (Table KD4)

5500

Income of nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations, endowments, pension funds (Table KD3)

Income of business organizations

Including works on profitmaking and nonprofit organizations

5501

General (Table KD3)

5502

Partnerships and joint ventures (Table KD3)

Juristic persons. Corporations

For nonprofit corporations see KD5500

5504

General (Table KD3)

5506

Profit tax. National defense contribution (Table KD3)

5507

Income tax (Table KD3)

5509

Corporation tax (Table KD3)

Excess profits tax

5511

General (Table KD3)

5512

Excess profits levy (Table KD3)

5514

Excess profits duty (Table KD3)

Surtaxes

5521

Undistributed profits

Public finance

National revenue

Particular sources of revenue

Taxation

Particular taxes

Income tax

Income of business organizations

Juristic persons. Corporations -- Continued

5523

Cooperatives

5524

Family corporations

5526.A-Z

Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z

5526.B6

Brewing industry

5526.F65

Forestry

5526.I56

Insurance companies

5526.M5

Mining. Petroleum industry

Petroleum see KD5526.M5

5526.R3

Railroads (Table KD4)

5526.S5

Shipping

5528.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

5528.C65

Corporate reorganization (Table KD4)

5528.M4

Mergers (Table KD4)

5528.S25

Sale of business enterprises. Stock transfer
(Table KD4)

Stock transfer see KD5528.S25

Property taxes. Taxation of capital

5532

General (Table KD3)

5533

Wealth tax (Table KD3)

Real property taxes

5534

General. Valuation of land and buildings (Table
KD2)

Class here works dealing with several taxes
affecting real property, including works on
valuation of both real and personal property
and valuation for both tax and other purposes,
e.g. eminent domain, insurance

5535

Land tax (Table KD3)

5536

Land values duties. Mineral rights duties (Table
KD3)

5538

Land value tax

5539

Betterment levy. Development gains tax (Table
KD3)

5545

Real estate transactions

Other taxes on capital and income

5550

Capital gains tax (Table KD3)

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes

5560

General (Table KD2)

Public finance

National revenue

Particular sources of revenue

Taxation

Particular taxes

Other taxes on capital and income

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes -- Continued

5561 Death duties. Estate duty. Legacy duty.

Succession duty (Table KD2)

5563 Gift taxes

Indirect taxes. Sales or turnover taxes

5580 General

Purchase tax

5584 General (Table KD3)

5585.A-Z By commodity or industry, A-Z

5585.P7 Printing

5586 Value-added tax (Table KD3)

Sales taxes. Excise duty

5588 General (Table KD2)

Particular commodities, services, transactions

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes

5590 General (Table KD2)

5591.A-Z Particular alcoholic beverages, A-Z

5591.B4 Beer (Table KD4)

5591.W5 Wine (Table KD4)

5593 Motor vehicle duties (Table KD3)

5595 Tobacco (Table KD3)

5597.A-Z Other, A-Z

5597.A3 Admission to entertainment. Amusement

Automobiles see KD5593

5597.C3 Candles

Gambling see KD5597.W3

Horse racing see KD5597.W3

5597.S4 Tax on servants

5597.W3 Wagering. Gambling. Horse racing

5600 Excise licenses

Licenses to manufacture certain articles, to carry
on certain trades and professions

Cf. KD5750+ Fees. License fees. Local
taxation licenses

Taxes based on payroll or number of employees

5605 Selective Employment Tax

Particular methods

For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see
these taxes, e.g. Income tax, Excise taxes

5612 Stamp duties (Table KD2)

5612.3 Capital duty (Table KD2)

- Public finance
 - National revenue
 - Particular sources of revenue
 - Taxation
 - Particular methods
 - Stamp duties -- Continued
 - Other taxes. History
 - Tariff. Customs duties
 - For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
 - For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region see K4600+
 - For foreign trade regulations see KD2460+
 - For trade and tariff agreements with the United States see KF6668.A+
- 5613
- 5641-5650
 - General (Table KD1)
 - Particular tariffs
 - General
 - Particular commodities, A-Z
 - Corn
 - Drugs
 - Iron
 - Molasses
 - Salt
 - Tea
 - Customs administration
 - General. Customs service. Procedure. Remedies (Table KD1)
 - Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table KD3)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Bonded warehouses see KD2530+
 - Bounties on import
- 5681-5690
- 5692
- 5694.A-Z
- 5694.B6
- Local finance
 - General (Table KD2)
 - Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table KD3)
 - Local government debts. Municipal bonds
 - Particular sources of revenue
 - Taxation
 - General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KD3)
 - Particular taxes
 - Real property tax. Local rate. Poor rate
 - General. Rating and valuation (Table KD1)
 - Particular types of property, A-Z
 - Automotive service stations
 - Factories. Plants. Machinery
 - Licensed premises
- 5710
- 5712
- 5715
- 5718
- 5721-5730
- 5732.A-Z
- 5732.A9
- 5732.F3
- 5732.L5

	Public finance
	Local finance
	Particular sources of revenue
	Taxation
	Particular taxes
	Real property tax. Local rate. Poor rate
	Particular types of property, A-Z -- Continued
5732.M5	Mines
5732.M6	Motion-picture theaters
5735	Exemptions from rating
	Relief from rates. Derating
5737	General
5738	Agricultural rating relief
5739	Industrial rating relief
5741	Appeal
5743	Special assessment
	Other sources of revenue
5750	Fees. License fees. Local taxation licenses
5752	Grants-in-aid
	National defense. Military law
6000	Comprehensive. General (Table KD2)
	Wartime and emergency legislation
	For wartime labor disputes see KD3086+
	For economic controls see KD5110+
6004	General (Table KD3)
6005	Through 1642 (Table KD3)
6006	1642-1660 (Civil War and Commonwealth) (Table KD3)
6007	1660-1914 (Table KD3)
6008	1914-1918 (Table KD3)
6010	1939-1945 (Table KD3)
6012	1945- (Table KD3)
	The military establishment. Armed Forces
6030	General
6032	Organization and administration. Ministry of Defense
	Armed Forces
	Comprehensive. General
	General works see KD6030
	Conscription. Draft
6040	General (Table KD2)
	Deferment. Exemptions
6042	General
6043.A-Z	Particular groups, A-Z
6043.C6	Conscientious objectors (Table KD4)
6045.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Personnel. Services
6051	General (Table KD3)
6053	Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge

- National defense. Military law
 - The military establishment. Armed Forces
 - Armed Forces
 - Comprehensive. General
 - Personnel. Services
 - General -- Continued
 - Education. Training
 - General
 - 6055 Academies. Schools
 - 6056 General
 - 6057.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
 - Pay, allowances, benefits
 - 6059 General (Table KD3)
 - 6060 Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
 - For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
 - 6061 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
 - Including survivors' pensions and benefits
 - 6062 Service insurance. Indemnity
 - 6063 Housing. Barracks
 - 6065 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
 - Class here service regulations only
 - 6068 Officers (Table KD3)
 - Including commissions, promotions, retirement
 - 6070 Enlisted personnel
 - 6071 Reserves
 - 6073 Women's services
 - Militia, volunteers see KD6114+
 - 6076.A-Z Special services, A-Z
 - 6077 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
 - 6078 Hospitals
 - Particular branches of service
 - Army
 - 6086 Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
 - Personnel. Services
 - General (Table KD3)
 - 6091 Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
 - 6093 Education. Training
 - General
 - 6095 Academies. Schools
 - 6096 General
 - 6097.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
 - 6097.S3 Royal Military College, Sandhurst
 - 6097.W6 Royal Military Academy, Woolwich
 - Pay, allowances, benefits
 - 6099 General (Table KD3)

National defense. Military law

The military establishment. Armed Forces

Armed Forces

Particular branches of service

Army

Personnel. Services

General

Pay, allowances, benefits -- Continued

6100

Retirement pensions (Table KD2)

For war veterans' pensions see KD6355

6101

Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)

Including survivors' pensions and benefits

6102

Service insurance. Indemnity

6103

Housing. Barracks

6105

Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals

Class here service regulations only

6108

Officers (Table KD3)

Including commissions, promotions, retirement

6110

Enlisted personnel

6111

Reserves

6113

Women's services

Militia. Volunteers

Including retirement pensions and other benefits

6114

General. Militia (Table KD2)

6115

Volunteers (Table KD3)

Including Local Defense Volunteers, Home Guard,
Territorial Army, Territorial and Army Volunteer
Reserve, Imperial Yeomanry

6116.A-Z

Special services, A-Z

6116.M4

Medical Department

6116.V4

Veterinary corps

6117

Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores

6118

Hospitals

6120.A-Z

Colonial forces. By colony, A-Z

6120.E3

Egypt

6120.J3

Jamaica

6120.S8

Sudan

Royal Navy

6128

Organization. Administration (Table KD2)

Personnel. Services

6131

General (Table KD3)

6133

Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge

Education. Training

6135

General

Academies. Schools

6136

General

National defense. Military law

The military establishment. Armed Forces

Armed Forces

Particular branches of service

Royal Navy

Personnel. Services

General

Education. Training

Academies. Schools -- Continued

6137.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z

Pay, allowances, benefits

6139 General (Table KD3)

6140 Retirement pensions (Table KD2)

For war veterans' pensions see KD6355

6141 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)

Including survivors' pensions and benefits

6142 Service insurance. Indemnity

6143 Housing. Barracks

6145 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals

Class here service regulations only

6148 Officers (Table KD3)

Including commissions, promotions, retirement

6150 Enlisted personnel

6151 Reserves

6153 Women's services

6156.A-Z Special services, A-Z

6157 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores

6158 Hospitals

Royal Marine

6180 General. Organization. Administration

6182.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

6182.E5 Enlistment. Recruiting

Royal Air Force

6198 Organization. Administration (Table KD2)

Personnel. Services

6201 General (Table KD3)

6203 Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge

Education. Training

6205 General

Academies. Schools

6206 General

6207.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z

Pay, allowances, benefits

6209 General (Table KD3)

6210 Retirement pensions (Table KD2)

For war veterans' pensions see KD6355

| | |
|----------|--|
| | National defense. Military law |
| | The military establishment. Armed Forces |
| | Armed Forces |
| | Particular branches of service |
| | Royal Air Force |
| | Personnel. Services |
| | General |
| | Pay, allowances, benefits -- Continued |
| 6211 | Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2) |
| | Including survivors' pensions and benefits |
| 6212 | Service insurance. Indemnity |
| 6213 | Housing. Barracks |
| 6215 | Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals |
| | Class here service regulations only |
| 6218 | Officers (Table KD3) |
| | Including commissions, promotions, retirement |
| 6220 | Enlisted personnel |
| 6221 | Reserves |
| 6223 | Women's services |
| 6226.A-Z | Special services, A-Z |
| 6227 | Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores |
| 6228 | Hospitals |
| | Auxiliary services during war and emergency |
| | Merchant marine |
| 6240 | Organization. Administration |
| | Personnel. Services |
| 6244 | General |
| | Pay, allowances, benefits |
| 6246 | General |
| 6248 | Service insurance. Indemnity |
| 6250 | Military discipline |
| | Military criminal law and procedure |
| 6270 | General. Comprehensive (Table KD2) |
| | Criminal law |
| 6275 | General |
| 6278.A-Z | Particular offenses, A-Z |
| 6278.M8 | Mutiny (Table KD4) |
| | Criminal procedure. Military justice |
| 6290 | General |
| | Courts-martial |
| 6293 | General (Table KD2) |
| 6300 | Evidence |
| | Particular branches of service |
| | Army |
| 6310 | General (Table KD2) |
| | Including evidence |

- National defense. Military law
 - The military establishment. Armed Forces
 - Military criminal law and procedure
 - Criminal procedure. Military justice
 - Courts-martial
 - Particular branches of service
 - Army -- Continued
 - Trials
 - 6315
 - Collections
 - 6316.A-Z
 - Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
 - Navy
 - 6320
 - General (Table KD2)
 - Trials
 - 6322
 - Collections
 - 6323.A-Z
 - Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
 - Air Force
 - 6326
 - Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment
 - 6330
 - Military prisons (Table KD3)
 - 6332
 - Corporal punishment. Flogging
 - 6333
 - Capital punishment
 - 6335
 - Civil status of members of the Armed Forces and auxiliary services. Civil law relating to soldiers, sailors, airmen, etc. (Table KD3)
 - For re-employment rights see KD3098+
 - For suffrage see KD4334
 - 6338.A-Z
 - Other defense agencies, A-Z
 - 6340
 - Civil defense
 - 6350.A-Z
 - Other topics, A-Z
 - 6350.S4
 - Security classification
 - 6355
 - War veterans
 - Including pensions, other benefits, and provisions for dependents
 - For preferential employment see KD3098+
 - For veterans' preference in civil service see KD4520
 - Courts. Procedure
 - History
 - General works only
 - For the history of a particular court or subject, see that court or subject
 - 6850
 - General (Table KD3)
 - By period
 - 6853
 - Anglo-Saxon, to 1066
 - 6854
 - From Norman Conquest to 1272
 - 6857
 - From 1272

Courts. Procedure -- Continued

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the
Judicature Act of 1873

For works covering this period and that after 1873 see
KD7100+

Superior courts

Common-law courts and equity courts

6870 General. Courts (Table KD3)

Civil procedure

6873 General (Table KD3)

6874 Pleading (Table KD3)

Class here general pleading only

For special pleadings, see relevant subject

Common-law courts (Collective)

6878 General (Table KD2)

Civil procedure

6881 General (Table KD2)

6883 Pleading (Table KD2)

Class here general pleading only

For special pleadings, see relevant subject

Particular courts

6891 Curia regis

For Curia regis civil rolls see KD190

Primary jurisdiction

King's (Queen's) Bench

6895 General. History. Organization (Table KD2,
modified)

6895.A15 Directories

6896 Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence,
etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

Bail Court see KD7605

Court of Common Pleas

6898 General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

6899 Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence,
etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

Court of Exchequer

6902 General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

6903 Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence,
etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the
Judicature Act of 1873

Superior courts

Common-law courts (Collective)

Particular courts

Primary jurisdiction -- Continued

6913

Assize Courts

Including Courts of Nisi Prius, General Eyre, and
itinerant justices

Palatine courts

Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster

6916

General (Table KD3)

6917

Civil procedure

6918

Session Court of Chester

Courts of special jurisdiction

Bankruptcy court see KD2153+

Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes see
KD751+

Court of Probate see KD1518+

Appellate jurisdiction

6925

Court of Exchequer Chamber

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General)
see KD7134+

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Appellate
procedure) see KD7634

House of Lords (General) see KD7132+

House of Lords (Appellate procedure) see KD7632

Equity courts

Primary jurisdiction

Court of Chancery

6937

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

6939

Equity practice and procedure (Table KD2)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence,
etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

6940

Master of Chancery

6942

Court of Requests

Palatine courts

Chancery Court of Lancaster see KD7220+

Appellate jurisdiction

6945

General. Lord High Chancellor

6947

Master of Rolls

High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings see
KD1832+

Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts

Class records of particular courts with such courts

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the
Judicature Act of 1873

Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts --

Continued

6965

Court of Augmentations

Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet

6968

General (Table KD3)

6969.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

County courts. Shire courts

For modern county courts (since 1846) see KD7228+

6972

General

6973.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

6974

London Lord Mayor's Court (Table KD3)

Hundred courts

6976

General

6977.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

6980

Court of Marshalsea

6981

Courts of Cinque Ports

6983

Court of Commissioners of Sewers

6985

Piepowder courts

6988

Courts of requests

6990

Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and Cornwall). Court of
the Vice Warden of the Stannaries

Cf. KD2365.T5 Tin mining

6992

Courts of wards and liveries (Table KD3)

Court of Chivalry see KD728

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the
Judicature Act of 1873

Including works covering this period and that before 1873

7100

General (Table KD2)

Law officers of the Crown. Attorney General. Solicitor

General

7105

General

7105.5

Procedures for removal. Impeachment

Including particular cases

7107

Lord Chancellor's Departments

Court organization and procedure

7111

General (Table KD2)

Special aspects

7117

Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum

Contempt of court see KD8055

7119

Congestion. Delay

7121

Foreign judgments

7121.5

Judicial assistance (Table KD2)

Administration and management

7122

General (Table KD2)

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the
Judicature Act of 1873

Court organization and procedure

Special aspects

Administration and management -- Continued

7122.5

Finance (Table KD2)

7123

Records management

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such
courts

For particular subjects, e.g. actions, special pleading, trial
evidence, see the subject

Highest courts of appeals

House of Lords

7132

General. History

Appellate procedure see KD7632

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council

7134

General. History

Appellate procedure see KD7634

7136

Supreme Court of the United Kingdom (2009-)

Superior courts

Supreme Court of Judicature. Senior Courts of
England and Wales

7139

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7141-7150

Civil procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

High Court of Justice

7154

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7156-7165

Civil procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

7167

District registries and district registry practice

King's (Queen's) Bench Division

7169

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7171-7180

Civil procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

7182

Commercial Court

Chancery Division

7184

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7186-7195

Equity practice and procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division. Family
Division

7210

General (Table KD1)

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the
Judicature Act of 1873

Court organization and procedure

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such
courts

Superior courts

Supreme Court of Judicature

High Court of Justice

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division. Family
Division -- Continued

Probate law and practice see KD1518+

Divorce. Matrimonial causes see KD751+

Admiralty proceedings see KD1832+

7216 Court of Appeal (Civil Division)

Palatine courts

7220 Chancery Court of Lancaster (Table KD3)

Lower courts. Local courts

County courts since 1846 (Modern county courts)

7228 General. History. Organization (Table KD2
modified)

7228.A15 Directories

Civil procedure

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

7231-7240 General (Table KD1)

7241 Equity practice and procedure (Table KD3)

7242.A-Z Particular county courts, A-Z

7246 Liverpool Court of Passage

Mayor's and City of London Court

Including the former Sheriff's Court of the city of

London, the City of London Court, and the Mayor's
Court

7248 General (Table KD2)

7249 Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Magistrates' Courts. Justices of the peace

General. Civil jurisdiction see KD7301+

Criminal jurisdiction see KD8301+

Courts of special jurisdiction

Criminal courts see KD8240

Consular courts

7260 General

7261.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Court of Claims see KD4456.C6

Court of Referees (on private bills in Parliament) see
KD4370+

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the
Judicature Act of 1873

Court organization and procedure

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such
courts -- Continued

Intellectual property courts see KD1275

Restrictive Practices Court see KD2218

Judicial officers. Court employees

7283

General

Judges

7285

General (Table KD3)

7286.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Continuing education for judges see KD435

7286.J8

Judicial ethics. Corruption

7286.R43

Referees, Official

7286.S3

Salaries. Pensions

Others

7290

General. Collective (Table KD3)

Particular

7292

Bailiffs

7293

Clerks of court

7294

Constables (Table KD3)

Cf. KD4831+ Police

Cf. KD9140 Metropolitan Police

7296

Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD2)

For medical evidence see KD7523

Cf. RA1001+ Medical jurisprudence

7298

Filacers

Justices of the peace. Magistrates. Magistrates' Courts

7301-7310

General. Civil jurisdiction (Table KD1, modified)

7302.3

Directories

Criminal jurisdiction see KD8301+

Clerks of the Peace see KD7293

Masters see KD7554+

Masters in Chancery see KD6940

Medical examiners see KD7296

Notaries see KD470

7312

Sheriffs (Table KD3)

7314

Translators (Table KD3)

Civil procedure

7325

General

Including common law and equity

For works on procedure and pleading in general before
particular courts, see those courts

Court rules

Collections

Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Court rules

Collections -- Continued

7330.A19-.A199

Serials

7330.A2

Monographs. By date of publication

7330.A3-.A319

Particular rules

Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of adoption or revision of rules

7440

Nisi prius procedure (Table KD2)

Cf. KD7530.N5 Rules of evidence pertaining to particular proceedings

Equity practice and procedure see KD7186+

7443

Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD2)

Actions

7445

General (Table KD3)

7448.A-Z

Particular actions, A-Z

Assumpsit see KD1602

7448.C3

Action on the case

Conversion and trover see KD1970

Replevin see KD1225

Process and service

7451

General (Table KD3)

7451.5.A-Z

Particular subjects, A-Z

7451.5.O9

Outlawry in civil proceedings

Pleading and motions

7453

General

For pleading in general before particular court systems or courts, see such courts

Defenses and objections (Exceptions)

7455

Limitation of actions

7458

Counterclaims and cross claims

7460

Confession of judgment

Parties

7463

General (Table KD3)

7463.5

Compulsory representation by counsel. Litigants in person (Table KD2)

7465

Interpleader

Pretrial procedure

7470

General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KD3)

Trial

7480

General

Trial practice. Trial tactics

7483

General (Table KD3)

7486

Cross-examination (Table KD2)

Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Trial

Trial practice. Trial tactics -- Continued

7487

Forensic psychology (Table KD2)

Trial by jury see KD7540+

Evidence

For works on evidence pertaining to particular
proceedings see KD7530.A+

7491-7500

General (Table KD1)

Burden of proof

7505

General (Table KD3)

7508.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

7508.P7

Presumptions (Table KD4)

7508.P74

Proof of foreign law (Table KD4)

Particular kinds

7510

Circumstantial

For techniques of identification (Criminology) see
HV8073+For techniques of identification (Forensic
medicine) see RA1001+

7512

Documentary

Witnesses

7514

General

7514.5

Children as witnesses

7516

Oath and affirmation (Table KD3)

Contempt of court see KD8055

Privileged (confidential) communications

7518

General (Table KD2)

7519.A-Z

Particular relationships, A-Z

7519.A77

Attorney and client

7519.C6

Confessional

7519.P48

Physician and patient

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

7521

General (Table KD3)

Particular kinds

7523

Medical evidence. Medical witnesses

7524

Psychiatric and psychological evidence (Table
KD2)

Particular groups of expert witnesses

7524.15

Accountants. Auditors (Table KD2)

Medical personnel see KD7523

Mental health personnel see KD7524

Presumptions see KD7508.P7

Admissibility and exclusion of evidence

7525

Hearsay

Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Trial

Evidence -- Continued

7530.A-Z Rules of evidence pertaining to particular proceedings,
A-Z

7530.N5 Nisi prius (Table KD4)

Jury and jurors

7540 General (Table KD2)

7550 Instructions to juries

For collected instructions see KD358.A+

For individual instructions see KD664

Masters

7554 General

By particular courts

Masters in chancery see KD6940

7556 King's (Queen's) Bench masters (Table KD3)

7558 Judicial discretion

Judgment

7562 General (Table KD3)

7564 Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment

Costs. Fees

7566 General (Table KD3)

For legal aid see KD512+

Costs in special proceedings

Arbitration see KD7647

7568.A-Z By particular courts, A-Z

7568.C4 Court of chancery

7568.C6 County courts

Divorce courts see KD751+

7568.E8 Exchequer

High Court of Justice see KD7568.S82

King's (Queen's) Bench Division see KD7568.S83

7568.L3 Chancery Court of Lancaster

7568.P7 Judicial Committee of the Privy Council

7568.S8 Supreme Court of Judicature

7568.S82 High court of Justice

7568.S83 King's (Queen's) Bench Division

7572 Summary judgment

7573 Declaratory judgments (Table KD2)

Remedies and special proceedings

7576 General

7578 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KD2)

7580 Ne exeat regno

Interpleader see KD7465

Possessory actions, ejectment see KD925

Replevin see KD1225

Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Remedies and special proceedings -- Continued

Receivers for debenture holders see KD2109

Receivers for persons of unsound mind see KD741

Receivers in bankruptcy see KD2155.R4

7584 Receivers in equity (Table KD3)

7586 Scire facias

Execution of judgment

7590 General (Table KD3)

7592 Attachment. Garnishment (Table KD3)

7594 Writ of extent

7596 Imprisonment for debt (Table KD3)

7598 Wartime deferment of executions

Including emergency powers of courts

7605 Bail Court. Practice Court. Bail in civil proceedings other than admiralty (Table KD3)

Extraordinary remedies. Prerogative writs and orders

7610 General

Particular remedies

7612 Habeas corpus

7613 Mandamus

7615 Quo warranto

Appellate procedure

Including older procedure

7630 General

7632 House of Lords

Law reports see KD187.A+

7634 Judicial Committee of the Privy Council

For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council as a court of appeal in ecclesiastical matters see KD8693

Law reports see KD247+

7636 Proceedings by or against the Crown

For crown proceedings see KD2004

Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by special rules.

Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction

7640 General

Admiralty see KD1832+

Bankruptcy see KD2141+

Condemnation proceedings see KD1185+

Crown proceedings see KD2004

Lunacy proceedings see KD740+

Matrimonial causes see KD751+

Monopolies. Antitrust law see KD2218+

Patent litigation see KD1411

Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or government by special rules.

Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction -- Continued

Probate see KD1518+

Workers' compensation see KD3221+

7644

Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KD2)

Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration

7645

General (Table KD2)

7647

Costs

Agricultural arbitration see KD908.A3

Criminal law

Cf. KD6270+ Military criminal law and procedure

Cf. KD8471+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

History

7849

Sources

For crown plea rolls see KD7864.8

7850

General works

7852.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

7852.B55

Black act

Criminal laws against religious minorities see KD4100+

7852.D4

Depopulation

7852.S5

Slave trade

7852.W5

Witchcraft

7861-7870

General. Comprehensive (Table KD1, modified)

Court decisions

7864.8

Crown plea rolls. By initial date of period covered and by editor

For civil plea rolls see KD190

Reports

Crown cases (Several courts)

7865.A2

Serials

e.g. Criminal Appeal Reports (1908-)

7865.A5-Z

Monographic collections

7865.2.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

7865.2.C4

Central Criminal Court

Court of Quarter Sessions

7865.2.Q3

Collective. By date of publication

7865.2.Q32

Particular

Arrange alphabetically by means of successive

Cutter numbers according to place

7865.2.S7

Star Chamber

Special topics

7872

Codification

7876

Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure (Table KD2)

Criminal law

Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure -- Continued

Special aspects

7878

Speedy trial

7879

Crime and publicity. "Trial by newspaper" (Table KD3)

Contempt of court see KD8055

Punishment and penalties

For theory and philosophy of criminal punishment see
K5103

Cf. HV6001+ Criminology

7882

General (Table KD3)

7883

Habitual criminals. Recidivists. Preventive detention (Table KD3)

7885.A-Z

Particular penalties, A-Z

Banishment see KD7885.E95

7885.C3

Capital punishment (Table KD4)

Cf. KD6333 Military criminal law

7885.C6

Corporal punishment (Table KD4)

7885.E95

Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation (Table KD4)

7885.F5

Fines (Table KD4)

7885.H3

Hard labor (Table KD4)

7885.I6

Imprisonment (Table KD4)

Preventive detention see KD7883

Punitive deportation see KD7885.E95

Penal institutions see KD8450+

Criminology see HV6001+

General principles

7888

Criminal jurisdiction (Conflict of criminal law) (Table KD3)

Criminal liability

7890

General

7892

Culpability. Mens rea. Criminal intent. Criminal negligence

7892.5

Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table KD2)

Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility

7896

General (Table KD3)

Particular defenses

7897

Insanity (Table KD3)

7897.5

Drunkenness

7898

Husband's coercion

7899

Entrapment (Table KD3)

7900

Provocation (Table KD3)

7901

Double jeopardy (Table KD3)

7910

Parties to crimes. Principals and accessories

Particular offenses

7950

General. Comprehensive

Criminal law

Particular offenses -- Continued

Preliminary crimes. Inchoate offenses

7953

General (Table KD2)

7955

Conspiracy (Table KD3)

Offenses against the person

7960

General (Table KD3)

Homicide

7963

General

7964

Murder

7965

Manslaughter (Table KD3)

7967

Infanticide

7969

Abortion. Procuring miscarriage

7972

Assault and battery

7973

Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse

7974

Child abuse (Table KD3)

7974.5

Stalking (Table KD3)

Sexual offenses

7975

General (Table KD2)

Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior
in general

7976.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

7976.P4

Pedophilia (Table KD4)

7976.R3

Rape (Table KD4)

7976.S6

Sodomy (Table KD4)

Offenses against personal liberty

7978

Kidnapping. Abduction (Table KD3)

Offenses against reputation

7980

Libel. Slander. Defamation (Table KD3)

Offenses against property

Including works on white collar crime and offenses against
the economic order in general

7990

General

Larceny, theft, robbery, and cognate offenses

7992

General

7993

Burglary. Housebreaking

7994

Forcible entry (Table KD3)

7995

Receiving stolen goods

8000

Fraud. False pretenses (Table KD3)

8001

Insurance fraud

8002

Securities fraud (Table KD2)

Threats. Extortion. Blackmail

8005

General (Table KD1)

8006

Racketeering. Organized crime (Table KD2)

Crimes against the state and public order

Crimes against the state

8020

General (Table KD2)

Criminal law

Particular offences

Crimes against the state and public order

Crimes against the state -- Continued

8022

Treason (Table KD3)

8024

Espionage. Illegal disclosure of official secrets (Table KD3)

8026

Sedition

8028.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Offences against public order. Breach of peace

8035

General (Table KD2)

8037

Riots

8039

Terrorism (Table KD3)

Offences against the public administration

8044

Contempt of Parliament

8045

Corruption and bribery

Offences against the administration of justice

8054

General (Table KD2)

8055

Contempt of court (Table KD3)

Cf. KD7451.5.09 Outlawry in civil proceedings

8057

Maintenance and champerty

8059

Perjury. Subornation of perjury

Offences against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims

8070

General (Table KD3)

8072

Betting. Gambling. Lotteries (Table KD3)

8073

Blasphemy (Table KD3)

8075

Obscenity (Table KD3)

8077

Prostitution. Procuring (Table KD2)

8079

Vagrancy

Offences against public property, public finance, and currency

8090

Counterfeiting. Forgery

Customs crimes, smuggling see KD5692

Tax evasion see KD5410

Criminal procedure

History

8220

General

8225.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

(8225.A7)

Right of asylum

see KD4142

Benefit of clergy see KD8607.B4

8225.T6

Torture

8225.W3

Wager of battle

Older courts

Assizes. Commissions of assize

8235

General (Table KD3)

Criminal procedure

History

Older courts

Assizes. Commissions of assize -- Continued

8236.A-Z

Particular courts. By county, A-Z

Including court records

8240

Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol

Delivery

8242

Courts of Trailbaston

Courts leet see KD6968+

8250

Court of High Commission

Court of High Steward see KD8283

8253

Court of Star Chamber

Courts of Quarter Session of the Peace see KD8294+

8256

Court of Crown Cases Reserved

8260

King's (Queen's) Bench (Crown side) (Table KD3)

8262

Crown Office. Crown Office rules

Criminal court organization and procedure

8276

General (Table KD3)

For administration of criminal justice see KD7876

Courts

8277

General

Particular courts and procedure (general) before such courts

House of Lords original jurisdiction

For appellate jurisdiction see KD8429+

Impeachment see KD4373

8283

Trial of peers. Lord High Steward (Table KD3)

For trials of peers see KD376.A+

8285

King's (Queen's) Bench Division (Crown side)

8286

Crown Court

Assizes

8287

General (Table KD3)

8289

Central Criminal Court (Old Bailey)

Quarter Sessions

Including both original and appellate jurisdiction

8292

General (Table KD3)

County Quarter Sessions. Courts of Quarter Sessions of the Peace

8294

General

8295.A-Z

Particular courts. By county, A-Z

Including court records

Borough Quarter Sessions

8296

General

8297.A-Z

Particular courts. By borough, A-Z

Magistrates' Courts (Courts of summary jurisdiction).

Justices of the peace

Criminal procedure

Criminal court organization and procedure

Courts

Particular courts and procedure (general) before such courts

Magistrates' Courts (Courts of summary jurisdiction).

Justices of the peace -- Continued

8301-8310

General (Table KD1, modified)

8302.3

Directories

8312

Petty Sessions

8313.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, A-Z

Juvenile courts and procedure see KD7876

Procedure

8321-8330

General (Table KD1)

For administration of criminal justice see KD7876

8335

Arrest and commitment. Warrant of arrest. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation (Table KD2)

Habeas corpus see KD7612

8338

Searches and seizures (Table KD3)

8340

Bail (Table KD3)

8344

Extradition

Right to speedy trial see KD7878

Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor

8348

General (Table KD3)

8348.5.A-Z

Indictment for particular types of offenses, A-Z

8348.5.L3

Larceny

8350

Grand jury (Table KD3)

For collected charges see KD358.A+

For individual charges see KD664

Preliminary examinations. Arraignment. Preparation for trial

8356

General

8358

Defense. Public defenders. Legal aid in criminal proceedings (Table KD3)

8360

Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty. Nolo contendere (Table KD2)

Trial

8362

General

8363

Custody of defendants. Dock (Table KD2)

8364

Trial practice

8368

Cross-examination

Evidence

8371

General (Table KD2)

Admission of evidence

8382

General

8384

Confession

Criminal procedure

Criminal court organization and procedure

Procedure

Trial

Evidence

Admission of evidence -- Continued

8385 Means of identification. Fingerprints, footprints,
toothprints, etc. (Table KD2)

8386 Self-incrimination

8388 Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording
devices

8391 Witnesses

8393 Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

8400 Jury (Table KD2)

8402 Instructions to jury

For collected instructions see KD358.A+

For individual instructions see KD664

8406 Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)

8409 New trial

8411 Costs (Table KD3)

Appellate procedure. appellate jurisdiction

8420 General (Table KD3)

For remedies and special proceedings see KD7576+

Quarter Sessions see KD8292+

8424 King's (Queen's) Bench Division. Criminal Division (Table
KD3)

Class here works on both original and appellate jurisdiction

8427 Court of Criminal Appeal (Table KD3)

House of Lords

8429 General. Appellate jurisdiction (Table KD3)

Original jurisdiction

For impeachment see KD4373

Trial of peers. Lord High Steward see KD8283

8440 Pardon (Table KD2)

(8445) Proceedings before juvenile courts
see KD8471+

Execution of sentence

Imprisonment

8450 Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table KD3)

Particular types of penal and correctional institutions

Penitentiaries. Prisons. Institutions for criminal lunatics

8452 General

8454.A-Z Particular institutions, A-Z

8454.B7 Broadmoor Institution

8454.N4 Newgate

8454.R4 Reading County Gaol

8454.W45 Whitecross Street Prison

- Criminal procedure
 - Execution of sentence
 - Imprisonment
 - Particular types of penal and correctional institutions --
 - Continued
 - Juvenile detention homes see KD8492
 - Preventive detention see KD7883
- 8458 Fines (Table KD2)
- 8460 Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)
- 8462 Probation. Parole (Table KD3)
- 8463 Rehabilitation
- 8464 Judicial error. Compensation for judicial error
 - Government compensation to victims of crimes see KD2007
- 8469 Judicial assistance in criminal matters (Table KD2)
 - Extradition see KD8344
- 8470 Victims of crimes (Table KD2)
- Military criminal law and procedure see KD6270+
- Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
 - 8471 General (Table KD2)
 - 8473 Juvenile courts (Table KD2)
- Criminal procedure
 - 8481 General (Table KD2)
 - Execution of sentence
 - Imprisonment
 - 8492 Juvenile detention homes. Reformatories. Borstal institutions (Table KD2)
- Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England.
 - Church and state
 - For the periods of Roman Catholic canon law (to ca. 1559) in England see KBR1005.5+
 - For English and Scottish canonists see KBR1820+
 - Church of England
 - 8600 Constitutional status. Church and state
 - 8603 Royal supremacy. Royal prerogative in ecclesiastical matters
 - History
 - 8605 General works
 - Including periods of the Roman Catholic Church canon law (to 1559)
 - 8607.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 8607.B4 Benefit of clergy
 - Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+
- Sources

Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England.

Church and state

Church of England

Sources -- Continued

8620

Collections (General)

Including collections on all periods of the Church of
England

8621

Abridgments. Digests

Particular kinds of sources

Legislation of the Church (1559-)

8624

Proposed codes. By date of proposed code

Including the *Reformatio legum ecclesiasticarum*
(1571)

8625

The constitutions and canons ecclesiastical (English
Church canons) (1604) (Table KD11)For the *Provinciale, seu constitutiones Anglie*
(*Constitutiones provinciales ecclesiae*
Anglicanae) see KBR1006.2For the *Constitutiones legitime seu legatine*
regionis Anglicane see KBR1006.22

8627

Articles of religion. By date of establishment

Church Assembly Measures

8629

Collections. By date

Particular measures

see the relevant subject

Prerogative instruments

8632

Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I

Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church

8634

Collections. By date

Particular acts

see the relevant subject

Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials

For Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see
KD245+

Reports

8638.A2A-.A2Z

Serials

8638.A3

Monographs

By date of publication

8639

Digests

General and comprehensive works

8642

Treatises

8643

Compend. Minor works

Government. Organization

8650

General

8652

Jurisdiction of the Church

Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England.

Church and state

Church of England

Government. Organization -- Continued

8652.A-Z

Particular bodies, A-Z

Including Councils, Convocations, National Assembly,
Church Assembly, Diocesan conferences, Boards of
finance, etc.

8656

Church discipline

Clergy

Including salaries and pensions

8658

General (Table KD3)

8660.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

8660.B5

Bishops

8660.P3

Parish priests

8660.S7

Stipendiary curates

8664

Cathedral churches. Commissioners. Deans. Chapters

Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure

8680

General (Table KD3)

Court organization and procedure

8682

History. Court of High Commission. Older courts

Particular courts

Archdeacon's Courts

8685

General (Table KD2)

8686.A-Z

Particular archdeaconries, A-Z

Consistory Court (of the bishop of each diocese)

8687

General (Table KD2)

8688.A-Z

Particular consistory courts, A-Z

Provincial Courts of the Archbishops

8690

Court of Arches (in the Province of Canterbury)
(Table KD2)

8690.5

Prerogative Court of Canterbury (Table KD2)

8691

Chancery Court of York

8693

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council

8695

Practice and procedure (Table KD2)

8700

Parishes. Districts. Parochial councils

Parochial officers

8705

General

8707.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

8707.C45

Church wardens

8712

Churches. Chapels (Table KD2)

8714

Ornaments

8716

Pews and pew rights

8718

Church rates

8725

Patronage. Advowson. Right of presentation

Benefices

8730

General

- Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England.
Church and state
Church of England
Benefices -- Continued
Special topics
8733 Dilapidation
8740 Church land. Lands of ecclesiastical corporations
Special topics
Pensions see KD8658+
8745 Queen Anne's Bounty
8747 Tithes (Table KD3)
Cf. KD1016 Land charges
8749 Faculties (Church of England) (Table KD3)
Sacraments. Rites
8751 General
Particular
Lord's Supper
8751.5 Reservation of the Sacrament
Marriage see KD753+
8753 Ceremonies (Table KD3)
Offenses against religion
8760 General
Individual offenses
Blasphemy see KD8073
8763 Heresy
8765 Simony
Other churches and denominations
8783 Presbyterian Church
8785 Roman Catholic Church
8790 United Reformed Church
Local laws
General see KD4746+
England
8850.A-Z Counties and shires, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5
Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
London
8860 Bibliography
Sources
8862 Documents (Collections. Serials)
8864 Customs
Ordinances and local laws. Charters
Including codes
8866 Serials
8868 Other collections. By date
8870 Charters. By date
8872 Digests of local ordinances and local laws

Local laws

England

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.

London

Sources -- Continued

8874

Reports of court decisions

8876

Collections of statutes affecting London

Including indexes and other auxiliary materials

8878

Collections of decisions and rulings affecting London

For decisions and rulings relative to a particular
subject, see the subject

8882

History

<8884>

Periodicals

see K1+

Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local
administration of justice

8886

General

8888

Criminal statistics

8890

Juvenile crime

8894.A-Z

Special topics, particular courts, A-Z

8896

General works. Treatises. Monographs

Particular subjects

For private law subjects see KD9090.A+

Government

8910

General (Table KD12)

Greater London Council

8913

General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization
and procedure (Table KD12 modified)

8913.A35

Standing orders, etc. By date

8915.A-Z

Special committees, commissions, boards, etc.,
A-Z

London County Council

8920

General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization
and procedure (Table KD12 modified)

8920.A35

Standing orders, etc. By date

8922.A-Z

Special committees, commissions, boards, etc.,
A-Z

Corporation of the City of London

8927

General. Court of Common Council (Table KD12
modified)

8927.A35

Standing orders, etc. By date

8929.A-Z

Special committees, commissions, boards, etc.,
A-Z

8931

Police and power of the police of the City of London
(Table KD12)

For Metropolitan Police see KD9140

Public property

Local laws

England

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.

London

Particular subjects

Public property -- Continued

8950

General (Table KD12)

8952.A-Z

Particular topics, A-Z

8952.B8

Building (Table KD13)

8952.C5

City planning and redevelopment (Table KD13)

8952.H6

Housing (Table KD13)

8952.P3

Parks and recreation grounds. Open spaces
(Table KD13)

Municipal services. Public utilities

8960

General (Table KD12)

8962.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

8962.W3

Water (Table KD13)

Transportation

8970

General. Local transit (Table KD12)

8972.A-Z

Particular types of carriers, A-Z

8972.A8

Autobuses (Table KD13)

8972.S7

Streetcars (Table KD13)

8972.T3

Taxicabs (Table KD13)

Port of London authority see KD9120

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce.

Occupational law

8980

General. Licensing (Table KD12)

Trade regulations. Control of trade practices

8985

General (Table KD12)

8987.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

8987.A3

Advertising (Table KD13)

Trade and commerce

8990

General (Table KD12)

8992.A-Z

By commodity, A-Z

8992.C6

Coal (Table KD13)

Social legislation

Labor law

8996

General (Table KD12)

8998.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

8998.W3

Wages. Minimum wages (Table KD13)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

9004

General (Table KD12)

9005.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

9005.O7

Orphans (Table KD13)

9006.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD13

Public health. Sanitation

Local laws

England

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.

London

Particular subjects

Public health. Sanitation -- Continued

9012

General (Table KD12)

9014.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

9014.C6

Contagious and infectious diseases (Table KD13)

Medical legislation

9018

General (Table KD12)

9020.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD13

9024

Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table KD12)

9028

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD12)

Public safety

9032

General (Table KD12)

9034.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

9034.F5

Fire prevention and control (Table KD13)

Control of social activities

9040

General (Table KD12)

9042.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

9042.A3

Amusements (Table KD13)

9046

Education (Table KD12)

Science and arts

9050

General (Table KD12)

Performing arts

9052

General (Table KD12)

9054.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

9054.M6

Motion pictures (Table KD13)

Including censorship

Public finance

9070

General (Table KD12)

Taxation

9073

General (Table KD12)

Particular taxes

9075

Real property taxes. Rating. Rating appeals (Table KD12)

9078

Special assessments (Table KD12)

Local offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice

9085

General (Table KD12)

9086.A-Z

Particular offenses and special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD13

9090.A-Z

Other subjects, A-Z

9090.D43

Debtor and creditor (Table KD13)

Local laws

England

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.

London

Particular subjects

Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

9090.I5

Inheritance and succession (Table KD13)

9090.N84

Nuisance (Table KD13)

Special districts. Public securities. Joint boards

9120

Port of London Authority

9140

Metropolitan Police

Under the direct administration of the Home Secretary

9142.A-Z

Greater London Boroughs, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

Including former administrative or political subdivisions

9150.A-Z

Other cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

For Greater London Boroughs see KD9142.A+

9310.A-Z

Manors, A-Z

9312.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

9312.D4

Dean Forest

9312.R6

Romney Marsh

Wales

9320.A-Z

Counties and shires, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

9325.A-Z

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

9350.A-Z

Manors, A-Z

9355.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Law of Wales

For material applicable to both England and Wales see KD1+

- 9400 Bibliography
- 9402 Documents (Collections. Serials)
- Customary law. Tribal law. Ancient law
- 9405 Customals. Lawbooks. Codes
- Statutes
- 9407 Collections. By editor
- Law reports and related materials
- 9410 General
- Particular courts
- 9412 Court of Exchequer
- 9414 Court of Chancery
- 9417.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 9420 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
- Criminal trials
- 9423 Collections
- Including particular offenses
- 9424.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant or by best known name, A-Z
- Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial.
- Includes records and briefs
- 9424.C35 Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983
- 9430 History
- Particular subjects
- 9432 Persons (Table KD2)
- Building laws
- 9440 General
- Special buildings
- 9444 School buildings
- 9448 Health insurance. Friendly societies
- 9460 Education. Schools. Teachers
- Constitutional law
- 9462 General works (Table KD2)
- 9464 National Assembly for Wales. Cynulliad Cenedlaethol
- Cymru (Table KD2)
- 9468 Local government (Table KD2)
- Courts and procedure
- 9480 General. Administration of justice (Table KD2)
- Particular courts
- 9482 Courts of Great Sessions
- 9484 Courts of Augmentation
- 9490 Criminal law and procedure
- 9492.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Ecclesiastical law. The Welsh Church
- 9498 General
- 9500.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z
- Local laws

Local laws -- Continued

Counties see KD9320.A+

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc. see KD9325.A+

Manors see KD9350.A+

Other see KD9355.A+

| | |
|-----|--|
| | Law of Scotland |
| | Bibliography |
| 51 | General |
| 53 | Library catalogs |
| | Official gazettes |
| 56 | Edinburgh Gazette |
| | Legislation |
| | Statutes |
| | Public general statutes |
| 69 | Serials |
| 70 | Sessional volumes |
| | By initial date of session |
| | General compilations. Collections |
| | Early and discontinued compilations |
| 75 | Serials |
| 76 | Monographs |
| | Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered |
| 78 | Statutes revised |
| | By date of revision |
| | Current and continuing compilations |
| 80 | Serials |
| | e.g. Scottish Current Law Statutes. 1949- |
| 81 | Monographs |
| | Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered |
| 83 | Statute law revision acts and reports |
| | By date of publication |
| 86 | Digests and abridgments of statutes |
| 87 | Citators to statutes |
| 90 | Indexes and tables to statutes |
| | Indexes and tables to particular publications are classed |
| | with the publication |
| | Statutory rules and orders. Statutory instruments |
| 96 | Serials |
| 97 | Monographs |
| | Law reports and related materials |
| | Including both authorized and collateral reports |
| | Class reports on particular subjects with the subject |
| | Highest courts of appeals |
| 110 | House of Lords (Table KD14) |
| | From 1850, House of Lords decisions are reported and bound |
| | in with the annual volumes of Session Cases |
| | Cf. KD275.2 The Law Reports. Appellate Series. |
| | Scotch Appeals |
| | Cf. KD275.4 The Law Reports. Appellate Series. |
| | Appeal Cases |
| 113 | Court of Session (Table KD14) |
| | High Court of Justiciary see KDC936+ |

Law reports and related materials -- Continued

- 116 Several courts (Table KD14)
Including House of Lords, Court of Session, High Court of
Justiciary, and Lower court decisions, combined
- Lower courts
- Trial courts
- Sheriff Court
- 121 General (Table KD14)
- 122.A-Z Particular, A-Z
- Minor courts
- 125.A-Z Municipal courts. By city, A-Z
- Older courts
- 130 Court of Exchequer (Table KD14)
- 133 Jury Court (Table KD14)
- 136 Privy Council (Table KD14)
- Special courts or reports on particular subjects
see subject
- 140-140.Z Digests and citators to various reports, A-Z
- 140.C8-.C84 Scottish Current Law
- 140.C8 Consolidation
- 140.C82 Yearbook
- 140.C84 Citator
- 150 Encyclopedias
- 152 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
For dictionaries on particular subjects, see the subject
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+
- 154 Legal maxims. Quotations
- 156 Form books
Class here general works only
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
- <157> Periodicals
see K1+
- 158 Yearbooks
Class here only publications issued annually, containing
information, statistics, etc. about the year just passed.
Other publications appearing yearly are classed as periodicals in
K1+
- Judicial statistics
- 161 General
- 162 Criminal statistics
- 165 Directories
- 170 Society and bar association journals
Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association
activities
Journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, are
classed in K1+
- Collections

Collections -- Continued

- 175 Monographic series
- 176 Several authors. Festschriften
- 177 Minor collections. Anthologies
- 180.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**By date**.xA-.xZ**By editor, A-Z*

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections

- 184 General
- 185.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
- 185.M8 Murder
- 185.T7 Treason
- 185.W67 Witchcraft
- 186.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
 - Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

Civil trials

Collections

- 187
- 188.A-Z Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
 - Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

Ecclesiastical trials see KDC963+

- 200 Legal research. Legal bibliography

Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how to find the law

- 202 Legal composition and draftsmanship

Legal education

- 210 General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)
- Study and teaching

General works see KDC210

- 215.A-Z Particular law schools, A-Z

- 220.A-Z Law societies, A-Z

- 220.J8 Juridical Society of Edinburgh

- 220.S6 Society of Advocates in Aberdeen

Society of Clerks to His Majesty's Signet see KDC220.S65

- 220.S65 Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet

- 220.S7 Stair Society

The legal profession

- 225 General. Law as a career
- 227 Advocates (Table KD3)
- 229 Solicitors. Writers. Law agents (Table KD3)
- 230 Notaries

Practice of law

- 232 General (Table KD3)

- The legal profession
 - Practice of law -- Continued
 - 234 Legal ethics and etiquette. Professional discipline (Table KD3)
 - Law office management
 - 238 General
 - 239 Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.
 - The Scottish Bar. Solicitors' associations
 - 245 Faculty of advocates
 - 247 Law Society of Scotland
 - Including predecessor associations, e.g. Incorporated Society of Law Agents in Scotland
 - 260 Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor (Table KD3)
- History
 - For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
- Sources
 - 270 General collections
 - 272 Statutes and customs
 - 275 Regiam Majestatem and Quoniam Attachiamenta
 - 277 Collections of judgments
 - 280 Registers of brieves (Writs)
 - 282 Exchequer rolls
 - 284.A-Z Practicks. By compiler, A-Z
 - 287 Privy Council records
 - 290 Charters. Cartularies. Deeds
 - 291 Other documents
 - 296 Treatises. Monographs (Table KD3)
 - Class treatises relating to a particular class of sources, e.g. Practicks, with those sources
- Biography
 - Collective
 - 310 General
 - 311.A-Z Local. By county, city, etc., A-Z
 - 313.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KD7
 - Including criticism
- Particular aspects
 - 315 Influence of foreign law
 - 318 Jurisprudence and philosophy of Scottish law
 - 320 Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD2)
 - Cf. KDC840 Judiciary
 - Cf. KDC915 Administration of criminal justice
- General and comprehensive works
 - Collections see KDC175+

General and comprehensive works -- Continued

- 329 Cases. Readings
- 330 Treatises
- 331 Compendis. Courses of study
- 332 Minor and popular works
- 333 Examination aids
- 334 Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
 - For collected essays see KDC175+
- 335.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
- 335.J68 Journalists
- 335.O43 Older people. Retirees
 - Retirees see KDC335.O43
- 338 Equity
- Conflict of laws
- 340 General (Table KD3)
- 342.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
- 342.M3 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property
- General principles and concepts
 - Comprehensive works see KDC330
 - Particular aspects
- 345 Stare decisis
- 347.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
- 347.D3 Damages
- 347.E88 Estoppel
- 347.T56 Time (Computation of time)
- Persons
- 350 General. Status. Capacity
 - Natural persons
 - Civil status
- 354 Absence and presumption of death (Table KD3)
- Capacity and disability
- 356 Women (Table KD3)
- 357 Infants. Pupils. Minors (Table KD3)
 - Including liability
- 358 Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities (Table KD2)
- 362 Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates
- Corporations. Juristic persons see KDC556+
- Domestic relations. Family law
- 366 General (Table KD2)
- Marriage. Husband and wife
- 367 General (Table KD2)
- 370 Property relationships
- 372 Divorce. Separation
- 373 Unmarried couples. Quasi-matrimonial relationships (Table KD2)

Persons

Domestic relations. Family law -- Continued

Parent and child

374 General. Support (Table KD2)

376 Illegitimate children. Affiliation. Legitimation (Table KD2)

377 Adoption (Table KD2)

378 Guardian and ward. Curators (Table KD2)

Property

390 General. Ownership

Real property. Land law

393 General (Table KD2)

Land tenure

395 General

397 Feudal law (Table KD3)

Ownership

399 General

400 Estates and interests. Freehold. Fee simple

402 Entails (Table KD3)

Future estates and interests

403 Rule against perpetuities

Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership

Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and
personal property

405 General

405.5.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z

405.5.H6 Housing cooperatives

Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant. Rent

412 General (Table KD2)

413 Rent control (Table KD3)

Particular kinds

415 Commercial leases

416 Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts.

Allotments. Small holdings (Table KD2)

Rights and interests incident to ownership and
possession

420 General

421 Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals

Rights to use and profits of another's land

424 Easements. Servitudes

426.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z

426.P7 Prescription

Transfer of rights in land

Transfer inter vivos

430 General. Vendor and purchaser

Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts

433 General. Deeds (Table KD2)

435 Title investigation. Abstracts

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Property |
| | Real property. Land law |
| | Transfer of rights in land |
| | Transfer inter vivos |
| | Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts |
| | Title investigation. Abstracts -- Continued |
| 436 | Registration (Table KD2) |
| | Transfer by will see KDC463 |
| | Intestate succession see KDC467 |
| | Unclaimed estates see KDC470 |
| 438 | Mortgages. Pledges. Liens (Table KD2) |
| | Public property. Public restraints on private property |
| 440 | General |
| | Roads |
| 441 | General. Highway law (Table KD3) |
| | Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building |
| 446 | General (Table KD3) |
| | Building laws |
| 448 | General (Table KD3) |
| 449.A-Z | Particular types of buildings, A-Z |
| 449.S3 | School buildings |
| 451 | Dean of guild courts |
| 452 | Housing. City redevelopment (Table KD2) |
| | Including housing finance |
| 453 | Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD2) |
| 455 | Personal property (Table KD2) |
| 460 | Trusts and trustees |
| | Succession upon death |
| 462 | General (Table KD2) |
| | Testate succession. Wills. Probate law and practice |
| 463 | General. Probate courts (Table KD2) |
| 465.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 465.R5 | Rights of spouses and children. Jus relictæ. Legitim |
| 467 | Intestate succession (Table KD3) |
| 468 | Administration of decedents' estates. Personal representatives |
| 470 | Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia |
| | Obligations |
| 482 | General |
| | Contracts |
| 485 | General and comprehensive works (Table KD2) |
| | General principles |
| 486 | Formation of contract |
| 486.5 | Parties to contract |
| 487 | Void and voidable contracts |
| 488 | Assignments |
| | Particular contracts |

Obligations

Contracts

Particular contracts -- Continued

- 495 Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KD2)
- Contract of service. Master and servant
- 498 General
 - Local government employment see KDC796+
- Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
 - Independent contractors
 - 500 General
 - Particular types
 - 501 Building and construction
 - 505 Sale of goods (Table KD3)
 - Partnership see KDC554
 - 510 Negotiable instruments (Table KD3)
- Banking
- 513 General (Table KD3)
 - Particular kinds of banks
 - 515 Cooperative credit societies
- 517 Loan of money
- 520 Suretyship. Guaranty
- Secured transactions
- 522 General
 - Particular transactions
 - 523 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase (Table KD3)
- Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
- 526 General. Liability
 - Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
 - 530 General (Table KD3)
 - 532 Admiralty proceedings
- 534 Insurance (Table KD2)
- 538 Quasi contracts
- Delictual and quasi delictual obligations. Torts
- 541 General. Reparation (Table KD2)
 - Particular torts
 - 542 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)
 - 543 Libel and slander
 - 545 Nuisances
- Strict liability. Liability without fault
- 546 General (Table KD2)
- 547 Products liability (Table KD2)
- 548 Agency (Table KD2)

Associations

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Associations -- Continued |
| 550 | General. Comprehensive
Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization |
| | Unincorporated associations |
| 552 | General |
| 554 | Business associations. Partnership |
| | Corporations. Juristic persons |
| 556 | General |
| | Business corporations |
| 557 | General (Table KD3) |
| 558 | Dissolution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3) |
| | Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights |
| 560 | General (Table KD3) |
| | Bankruptcy |
| 561 | General (Table KD3) |
| 563 | Assignments for benefit of creditors. Sequestration (Table KD3) |
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law |
| 570 | General |
| | Primary production |
| | Agriculture. Forestry |
| 580 | General (Table KD3) |
| | Marketing regulations |
| 582 | General (Table KD3) |
| 582.2.A-Z | By product, A-Z |
| 582.2.G7 | Grain (Table KD4)
Including fiars prices |
| | Wildlife conservation |
| 584 | General |
| 584.5 | Game laws (Table KD3) |
| | Fishery |
| 585 | General (Table KD3) |
| 586.A-Z | Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z |
| 586.S2 | Salmon |
| 588 | Mining. Quarrying (Table KD2) |
| | Food processing industries |
| 592 | General |
| 593.A-Z | Particular industries and products, A-Z |
| 593.M4 | Meat industry. Meat inspection |
| | Trade and commerce |
| | Service trades |
| 597 | General. Licensing (Table KD3) |
| 598.A-Z | Particular trades, A-Z |
| | Transportation and communication |
| 601 | General |
| | Road traffic. Automotive transportation |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law |
| | Transportation and communication |
| | Road traffic. Automotive transportation -- Continued |
| 604 | General |
| 607 | Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table KD3) |
| 610 | Carriage of passengers and goods |
| 620 | Railroads (Table KD3) |
| 628 | Press law (Table KD3) |
| | Social legislation |
| 635 | General |
| | Labor law |
| 640 | General |
| | Management-labor relations |
| 642 | General (Table KD2) |
| 643.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 643.I53 | Industrial courts and tribunals (Table KD4) |
| | Labor standards |
| 644 | General. Labor conditions (Table KD3) |
| | Employment and dismissal |
| 644.2 | General (Table KD3) |
| | Discrimination in employment and its prevention |
| 644.4 | General. Racial discrimination (Table KD3) |
| 644.5.A-Z | Particular groups, A-Z |
| 644.5.W65 | Women (Table KD4) |
| | Wages. Minimum wages |
| 646 | General |
| 647.A-Z | Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z |
| 647.B3 | Banking industry |
| 647.C3 | Carbonated beverage industry |
| 647.C5 | Clothing industry |
| 647.D3 | Dairy industry |
| 647.H3 | Hat industry |
| | Hours of labor |
| 650 | General |
| | Child labor see KDC655 |
| | Woman labor see KDC656 |
| | Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety |
| 653 | General |
| 655 | Child labor |
| | Including hours of child labor |
| 656 | Woman labor |
| | Including hours of woman labor |
| | Social insurance |
| 662 | General |
| | Particular branches |
| | Health insurance |
| 664 | General (Table KD3) |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Social legislation |
| | Social insurance |
| | Particular branches |
| | Health insurance -- Continued |
| 666 | National Health Service. State medicine |
| | Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws |
| 670 | General (Table KD2) |
| | Particular groups |
| 672 | Children and young persons. Child welfare |
| 674 | Widows |
| 680 | Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution (Table KD3) |
| 682 | Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws |
| 684 | Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD3) |
| 685 | Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc. |
| | Medical legislation |
| 690 | General |
| 692 | Hospitals and other medical institutions |
| 694 | The mentally ill (Table KD3) |
| 695.A-Z | Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z |
| 695.A5 | Alcoholism (Table KD4) |
| 697 | Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table KD3) |
| | Food. Drugs |
| 700 | General |
| 702 | Drug laws |
| 704 | Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor production. Liquor traffic (Table KD2) |
| | Education |
| | Education in general. Public education |
| 715 | General (Table KD3) |
| | Teachers |
| 718 | General |
| 719 | Education and training |
| 720 | Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3) |
| | Elementary and secondary education |
| 723 | General |
| 725 | Evening and continuation schools (Table KD3) |
| 728 | Higher education. Colleges and universities |
| | Science and the arts. Research |
| 732 | General |
| | The arts |
| 735 | Motion pictures |
| | Constitutional law |
| 750 | History (Table KD3) |
| | For the history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject |
| 752 | Constitutional law in general (Table KD3) |

Constitutional law -- Continued

Individual and state

- 758 Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD2)
- Church and state. Church of Scotland see KDC958+

The Parliament

- 762 History
- Peerage. Peerage claims
- 764 General
- 764.5 Peerage claims
- 766 General. Legislative process
- 768 Private bill legislation (Table KD3)

Election law

- 771 General (Table KD2)
- 772 Registration (Table KD3)
- 773 Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
- 774 Local elections
- 774.5 Corrupt practices

The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)

- 777 General (Table KD3)
- 779 Succession to the throne
- 781 The Scottish Office. Scottish government departments
- 783 Judiciary. Judicial power (Table KD3)
- 785 Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities

Local government

- 788 General (Table KD2)
- Municipal government. Municipal services
- 790 General. Municipal corporations (Table KD3)
- 792 Charters. Ordinances. Local laws
- 794 County (Shire) government (Table KD3)
- Local government officials and employees
- 796 General
- 797 Salaries. Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3)
- 798 Police and power of the police (Table KD3)
- 801 Administrative law. Administrative organization and procedure
- 802 Judicial review (Table KD2)
- 804 Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
- For rent control see KDC413

Public finance

- 807 General
- Particular sources of revenue
- Taxation
- 810 General
- 812 Tax administration. Procedure and practice
- Particular taxes
- Property taxes. Taxation of capital
- Real property taxes

Public finance

Particular sources of revenue

Taxation

Particular taxes

Property taxes. Taxation of capital

Real property taxes -- Continued

816 General (Table KD3)

817 Land valuation. Real property assessment (Table KD3)

819 Betterment levy

821 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes

823 Tariff. Customs duties (Table KD3)

825 Local finance (Table KD3)

835 National defense. Military law (Table KD3)

Courts. Procedure

840 Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

Court organization and procedure

842 General

843 Judicial assistance (Table KD2)

Particular courts

Including procedure in general before such courts

Court of Session

844 General. Organization. History

846 Procedure (Table KD2)

For appellate procedure before the Inner House
see KDC902.4

849 Bill Chamber

850 The Teind Court

For tithes see KDC972

Sheriff Court

852 General. Organization. History

853 Procedure (Table KD2)

855.A-Z Particular courts. By sheriffdom, A-Z

Justices of the Peace

Including former Burgh Police Courts and District Courts

860 General (Table KD3)

Including procedure

860.5.A-Z Other courts, A-Z

Including court records

Dean of Guild Courts see KDC451

860.5.L36 Lands Tribunal for Scotland

860.5.S36 Scottish Land Court

Older courts

863 Court of Exchequer

Courts baron. Regality courts. Heritable jurisdictions

865 General

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

Court organization and procedure

Particular courts

Older courts

Courts baron. Regality courts. Heritable jurisdictions -

- Continued

866.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Including court records

Judicial officers. Court employees

868

General. Collective

869.A-Z

Particular officers or employees, A-Z

869.C6

Constables

869.J83

Judicial factors

Justices of the Peace see KDC860+

869.M3

Messengers-at-arms

Notaries see KDC230

Civil procedure

General

Court rules. Acts of Sederunt

General. Comprehensive

875.A2

Collections. By date of publication

875.A3-.A319

Particular rules

Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to date of adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules

*Under each:**.xA2**Unannotated texts. By date of publication**.xA3-.xZ7**Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotation, A-Z**.xZ8-.xZ89**Digests*

Particular courts

For court rules of a particular court, see the court

878

General works (Table KD3)

879

Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD3)

880

Actions. Process and service

883

Pleading and motions (Table KD3)

Trial. Trial practice

885

General (Table KD3)

Evidence

888

General (Table KD3)

Particular kinds

889

Witnesses

891

Jury and jurors (Table KD3)

893

Costs. Fees

Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure -- Continued

Remedies and special proceedings

895 General (Table KD3)

896 Injunctions. Interdict

898 Execution of judgment. Diligence

899 Arrest of debtors meditating flight (meditatio fugae)

Appellate procedure

902 General (Table KD2)

902.4 Court of Session, Inner House

902.6 House of Lords

903 Negotiated settlement. Compromise

904 Arbitration and award (Table KD2)

Criminal law

Cf. KDC951+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

History

910 General

911.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

911.W5 Witchcraft

913 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)

915 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law,
enforcement, and procedure

Punishment and penalties

917 General

918 Habitual criminals. Recidivists

920.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

920.C65 Contempt of court

920.I55 Inchoate offenses

920.O44 Offenses against the person

920.S4 Sexual offenses

920.T7 Treason

Criminal procedure

930 General (Table KD3)

930.5 Arrest and commitment. Warrant of arrest. Rights of
suspects. Criminal investigation (Table KD3)

931 Bail (Table KD3)

933 Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor (Table KD3)

Trial

934 General (Table KD2)

934.5 Evidence (Table KD2)

934.7 Jury (Table KD2)

935 Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)

Execution of sentence

935.6 General works

935.62 Imprisonment (Table KD2)

935.7 Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)

Courts

- Criminal procedure
 - Courts -- Continued
 - 935.8 General (Table KD3)
 - Particular courts and procedure before such courts
 - High Court of Justiciary
 - 936 General (Table KD2, modified)
 - 936.A545 Court records. By initial date of period covered
 - 938.A-Z By circuit, etc., A-Z
 - 941 Magistrates' courts. Summary proceedings
 - 945 Appeal (Table KD3)
 - Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDC951+
 - 948 Probation
 - Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
 - 951 General (Table KD3)
 - 952 Juvenile courts (Table KD3)
 - Ecclesiastical law. Church of Scotland
 - Church of Scotland
 - For sources of Roman Catholic canon law (before 1560) see KBR1006.3 and KBR1820-1822.4
 - 958 Constitutional status. Church and state
 - 960 Acts of the General Assembly
 - By initial date of period covered
 - 961 Abridgments
 - Trials
 - 963 Collections
 - 963.5.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
 - 965 General and comprehensive works (Table KD3)
 - 966 Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure (Table KD3)
 - 968 Parishes. Parochial clergy. Parochial officers (Table KD3)
 - 969 Church land
 - 971 Patronage
 - 972 Tithes. Teinds
 - For the Court of Teinds see KDC850
 - Marriage see KDC367+
 - 974.A-Z Other subjects, A-Z
 - Local laws
 - 980.A-Z Counties (Shires), A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KD5
 - 985.A-Z Cities, burghs, towns, parishes, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KD5
 - 990.A-Z Other, A-Z

Law of Northern Ireland

For the law of Ireland (as a whole) before division in 1922
see KDK21+

21

Bibliography

Official gazettes

24

The Belfast Gazette

Parliamentary publications see J307.5

Both Houses

<26>

Papers by command

If collected, otherwise by subject

Senate

<28>

Proceedings

<29>

Journals

<30>

Debates

House of Commons

<33>

Proceedings

<34>

Journals

<35>

Debates

<36>

Bills and reports

Legislation

Statutes

Public general acts

Sessional or annual volumes

Including local and private acts, and orders in councils

42

Serials

43

Monographs

By date of session or of initial session

General compilations. Collections

44

The Statutes Revised

47

Chronological tables and indexes

Subordinate [Delegated] legislation

49

Statutory rules and orders of Northern Ireland

50

Indexes

Law reports and related materials

55

General reports

e. g. Northern Ireland Reports (1925-)

For decisions of the courts of Ireland before 1922 see

KDK61+

For reports of Northern Ireland court decisions for 1922-
1924 (Law reports (Ireland)) see KDK63

58

Digests

59

Indexes. Tables

60

Records and briefs

Collections

Collections -- Continued

70

Individual authors

*Under each:**.x**By date**.xA-.xZ**By editor, A-Z*Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges
to grand juries

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

72

Collections

74.A-Z

Particular trials or investigations

By defendant or best known name, A-Z

Civil trials

74.4

Collections

74.5.A-Z

Particular trials or investigations

By plaintiff or best known name, A-Z

The legal profession. Practice of law

75

General

Special topics

77

Fees

80

Bar associations. Solicitors' associations

85

Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the
poor

87

Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table
KD3)

General and comprehensive works

88

Treatises

88.5.A-Z

Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

88.5.B86

Businesspeople. Foreign investors

Foreign investors see KDE88.5.B86

Persons

Natural persons

90

General. Status. Capacity

92

Infants. Minors (Table KD2)

Including liability

Domestic relations

94

General. Comprehensive

98.A-Z

Particular subjects, A-Z

98.A34

Adoption

98.D58

Divorce

98.I4

Illegitimate children. Affiliation. Legitimation

Corporations see KDE220

Property

110

General

Real property

112

General

Land tenure

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Property |
| | Real property |
| | Land tenure -- Continued |
| 113 | General |
| 113.5 | Feudal tenure |
| 120 | Tenancy. Leaseholds. Land purchase acts |
| | Transfer of rights in land |
| 121 | General |
| 122 | Registration of title |
| | Public property. Public restraints on private property |
| 125 | General |
| 131 | Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition |
| | Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building |
| 135 | General |
| 137 | Building laws |
| 138 | Housing (Table KD2) |
| | Trusts and trustees |
| 140 | General |
| 142.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 142.C4 | Charitable trusts |
| | Succession upon death |
| 145 | General |
| 149 | Probate law and practice |
| 151 | Administration of decedents' estates. Executors and administrators |
| | Contracts |
| 155 | General |
| | Particular contracts |
| 170 | Banking |
| | Torts |
| 194 | General |
| | Particular torts |
| 195 | Personal injuries |
| 210 | Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3) |
| | Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation by government |
| 220 | Corporations. Business corporations (Table KD3) |
| 230 | Insolvency and bankruptcy |
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law |
| 235 | General |
| | Food processing industries |
| 250.A1A-.A1Z | General |
| 250.A5-Z | Particular products, A-Z |
| 250.D3 | Dairy products. Milk production and distribution |
| | Trade and commerce |
| 260 | Retail trade |
| | Transportation |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law |
| | Transportation -- Continued |
| 280 | General |
| 282 | Rate-making |
| | Social legislation |
| 320 | General |
| | Labor law |
| 322 | General |
| 324 | Labor-management relations. Labor unions. Trade unions. |
| | Collective labor agreements |
| | Labor standards |
| 326 | General |
| | Employment and dismissal |
| 327 | General |
| 327.5 | Discrimination in employment and its prevention (Table KD3) |
| | Wages. Minimum wage |
| 328 | General |
| 330.A-Z | Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z |
| 330.B3 | Baking industry |
| 330.B6 | Boot and shoe workers |
| 330.B7 | Broom and brush industry |
| 330.C5 | Clothing industry |
| | Dressmakers see KDE330.C5 |
| 330.L3 | Laundry workers |
| 330.P3 | Paper bag and box industry |
| 330.R6 | Ropemakers |
| | Tailors see KDE330.C5 |
| 330.T4 | Textile industry. Linen industry |
| 330.W3 | Waste products industry |
| | Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety. Employee rules |
| 333 | General |
| 335 | Child labor (Table KD3) |
| | Including hours of child labor |
| | Social insurance |
| 340 | General (Table KD3) |
| | Particular branches |
| 342 | Health insurance |
| 344 | Workers' compensation |
| 346 | Social security. Retirement. Old age and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits. Widows' and orphans' pensions |
| 348 | Unemployment insurance (Table KD3) |
| | Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws |
| 350 | General works (Table KD3) |
| 352.A-Z | Particular groups, A-Z |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | Social legislation |
| | Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws |
| | Particular groups, A-Z -- Continued |
| 352.C45 | Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare
(Table KD4) |
| | Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution |
| 355 | General (Table KD3) |
| 360 | Environmental pollution (Table KD3) |
| 378 | Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3) |
| | Control of social activities |
| 380 | General |
| 382 | Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling |
| | Education |
| 392 | General |
| | Students. Compulsory education |
| 394 | General |
| 395.A-Z | Particular subjects, A-Z |
| 395.S7 | Student aid. Scholarships |
| | Constitutional law |
| | Sources |
| 410 | General |
| 412 | Texts of the constitution |
| 415 | Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
Including constitutional history |
| | Individual and state |
| 420 | Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD3) |
| | Control of individuals |
| 423 | Internal security. Control of subversive activities (Table
KD3) |
| | Election law |
| 425 | General |
| 427 | Election districts. Apportionment |
| 430 | Corrupt practices. Personation at elections |
| | Legislation |
| | Parliament |
| 440 | General |
| 445 | Senate |
| | House of Commons |
| 450 | General |
| 452 | Rules and practice. Standing orders |
| | The executive branch |
| 455 | General |
| 460 | Civil service
Including salaries, retirement and pensions |
| 462 | Police and power of the police |
| 478 | Administrative law. Administrative organization and procedure
(Table KD2) |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Public finance |
| 480 | General |
| | National revenue |
| 482 | General |
| | Taxation |
| 484 | General |
| | Particular taxes |
| 487 | Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table KD3) |
| | National defense. Military law |
| 505 | Comprehensive. General |
| | The military establishment. Armed Forces |
| 506 | General (Table KD3) |
| 507 | Military criminal law and procedure (Table KD3) |
| | Courts. Procedure |
| 510 | General |
| | Courts |
| 515 | General |
| | Particular courts |
| 521 | Supreme Court of Judicature of Northern Ireland (Table KD3) |
| 523 | Lower courts. Local courts (Table KD3) |
| | Judicial officers. Court employees |
| 524 | General (Table KD3) |
| 524.5 | Judges |
| 524.7.A-Z | Others, A-Z |
| 524.7.C65 | Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD4) |
| | Medical examiners see KDE524.7.C65 |
| | Civil procedure |
| 525 | Court rules |
| 527 | General and comprehensive works |
| 530.A-Z | Particular subjects, A-Z |
| 530.J8 | Jury and jurors |
| 540 | Criminal law |
| | Cf. KDE561+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure |
| | Criminal procedure |
| 550 | General |
| 552 | Defense |
| | Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDE561+ |
| 557 | Execution of sentence. Imprisonment. Prison administration |
| | Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice |
| 561 | General (Table KD3) |
| 562 | Juvenile courts (Table KD3) |
| | Local laws |
| 570.A-Z | Counties, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table KD5 |

KDE

LAW OF NORTHERN IRELAND

KDE

580.A-Z

Local laws -- Continued

Cities, boroughs, towns, parishes, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Law of Isle of Man. Channel Islands |
| | Isle of Man |
| | Legislative documents |
| | see J305.5 |
| <21> | Debates |
| <22> | Proceedings |
| <24> | Committees |
| | Legislation |
| | Statutes |
| 26.A-Z | Serials. By title or editor, A-Z |
| 26.2 | Monographs. By initial date of period covered |
| 26.3 | Indexes |
| | Law reports and related materials |
| | Manx law reports |
| 27.A5-.A519 | Serials |
| 27.A52A-.A52Z | Monographic collections. By date of publication |
| | History |
| 28 | Sources |
| 28.2 | General works |
| 29 | General works |
| 31.A-Z | Works for particular groups of users, A-Z |
| 31.B87 | Businesspeople. Foreign investors |
| | Foreign investors see KDG31.B87 |
| | Property |
| 33 | General |
| 33.2 | Real property. Land law |
| | Contracts |
| 35 | General |
| | Particular contracts |
| 35.2 | Banking |
| 42 | Associations. Business associations. Partnership. |
| | Corporations (Table KD3) |
| | Social legislation |
| 50 | General |
| 50.2 | Labor law |
| 50.3 | Social insurance |
| | Including health insurance, workers' compensation, social security, etc. |
| 60 | Constitutional law |
| 64 | Local government |
| | Public finance |
| 70 | General |
| | National revenue |
| | Taxation |
| 70.2 | General |
| 70.4.A-Z | Particular taxes, A-Z |
| 70.4.I5 | Income tax |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | Isle of Man |
| | Public finance |
| | National revenue -- Continued |
| 70.6 | Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties |
| 75 | Courts. Civil procedure. Administration of justice (Table KD3) |
| 85 | Criminal law (Table KD3) |
| | Channel islands |
| 120 | Law reports and related materials |
| | Including court rolls |
| 130 | General and comprehensive works |
| 138 | Contracts. Commercial law (Table KD3) |
| | Public finance |
| 160 | General |
| | Taxation |
| 162 | General |
| 164.A-Z | Particular taxes, A-Z |
| 164.I5 | Income tax |
| 170 | Criminal law |
| | Jersey |
| | Statutes and administrative regulations |
| | Statutes |
| 220.A-Z | Serials. By title or editor, A-Z |
| 221 | Monographs |
| | By initial date of period covered |
| 225 | Regulations and orders |
| 226 | Indexes, tables, etc. |
| 228 | Customary law |
| | For the ancient laws and customs of the Duchy of Normandy see KD562 |
| | Law reports and related materials |
| | Royal Court |
| 232.A5-.A519 | Serials |
| 232.A52 | Monographic collections. By date of publication |
| | Criminal trials and judicial investigations |
| 240 | Collections |
| 242.A-Z | Particular trials or investigations. By defendant, A-Z |
| 243 | The legal profession |
| | History |
| 245 | Sources |
| 246 | General works (Table KD3) |
| | Biography |
| 247 | Collective |
| 248.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table KD7 |
| 250 | General and comprehensive works |
| | Persons |
| 260 | General. Status. Capacity |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Channel islands |
| | Jersey |
| | Persons |
| | General. Status. Capacity -- Continued |
| 261.A-Z | Particular subjects, A-Z |
| 261.R4 | Recording and registration. Registers of birth, marriages, and deaths |
| | Domestic relations. Family law |
| 263 | General |
| 265.M3 | Marriage. Husband and wife |
| | Property |
| 268 | General |
| | Real property |
| 269 | General |
| | Public property. Public restraints on private property |
| 276 | General |
| 279 | Housing |
| 281 | Trusts and trustees |
| 284 | Succession upon death |
| 290 | Associations. Business associations. Partnership. |
| | Corporations (Table KD3) |
| 296 | Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights (Table KD3) |
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law |
| 300 | General |
| | Food processing industries |
| 310 | Meat industry. Meat inspection |
| | Transportation and communication |
| 320 | General |
| | Aviation |
| 323 | General |
| 324 | Airports |
| | The professions |
| 328.A3A-.A3Z | General |
| 328.A4-Z | Particular professions, A-Z |
| 328.D4 | Dentists and dental specialists |
| | Social legislation |
| 329 | General |
| 329.2 | Labor law |
| 329.3 | Social insurance |
| | Including health insurance, workers' compensation, social security, etc. |
| 331 | Public health. Sanitation |
| 337 | Liquor laws |
| | Science and arts. Research |
| 342 | General |
| 344 | Libraries |

- Channel islands
 - Jersey
 - Science and arts. Research -- Continued
 - 347 Access to public records. Freedom of information
 - Including databases and data protection
 - 351 Constitutional law
 - Public finance
 - 356 General
 - Taxation
 - 358 General
 - Particular taxes
 - Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
 - 363 General
 - Particular commodities, services, transactions
 - Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
 - 366 General
 - 367.A-Z Particular beverages, A-Z
 - 367.B4 Beer
 - 368.A4-Z Other, A-Z
 - 368.A5 Amusements
 - 368.E7 Essences
 - 368.T6 Tobacco
 - Courts. Civil procedure
 - 375 General
 - 380.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z
 - 380.E9 Execution of judgment
 - Guernsey
 - Statutes and administrative regulations
 - Statutes
 - 421.A-Z Serials. By title or editor, A-Z
 - 422 Monographs
 - By initial date of period covered
 - 425 Regulations and orders
 - 428 Customary law
 - Law reports and related materials
 - 429.A5-.A519 Serials
 - 429.A52 Monographic collections
 - Each divided by date of publication
 - 430 History
 - 435 General and comprehensive works
 - Particular subjects, A-Z
 - 440.A-Z Constitutional law
 - 440.C56 Contracts. Commercial law
 - 440.C6 Copyright see KDG440.I5
 - 440.C7 Criminal law
 - 440.I5 Intellectual and industrial property
 - Patent law see KDG440.I5

KDG

LAW OF ISLE OF MAN. CHANNEL ISLANDS

KDG

Channel islands

Guernsey

Particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued

440.P7

Property. Real property

440.T38

Taxation

Trademarks see KDG440.I5

Sark

532

General works

540.A-Z

Particular subjects, A-Z

540.C65

Constitutional law

Law of Ireland (Éire)

Including works on Ireland as a whole before division in 1922

Bibliography

21

General

22

Library catalogs

23

Indexes to periodical literature

Official gazettes

25

Dublin Gazette (to 1937), Iris Oifigiuil (1937-)

<28-36>

Parliamentary publications

see J307+

Senate. Seanad

<28>

Proceedings

<29>

Journals

<30>

Debates

<31>

Bills

House of representatives. Dáil

<33>

Proceedings

<34>

Journals

<35>

Debates

<36>

Bills

Legislation

Statutes

Session laws. Statutes at large

38

Serials

39

Monographs

By date of session or of initial session

Collections. Revised editions

40.A-Z

Serials. By title, A-Z

41

Monographs. By date

43

Digests of statutes

Indexes

44

General

45

Indexes to British statutes applicable in Ireland

46

Tables and other bibliographic aids

Subordinate legislation

48

Statutory Rules, Orders, and Regulations

49

Indexes

50

Statutory instruments

51

Indexes

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to particular subjects, see subject

Highest court

Including older courts

61

Irish House of Lords (Table KD14)

Final court of appeals from 1783 to 1801. Reports cover the period from 1784 to 1796

Law reports and related materials -- Continued

- 63 Several courts (Table KD14)
 Including highest court and lower courts, law courts and equity courts combined
 e.g. Law Reports (Ireland), 1878-1893, Law Reports, New Series, 1894-
- Superior courts
- 65 Circuit cases (Table KD14)
- 66 Court of Chancery (Table KD14)
- 67 Rolls Courts (Table KD14)
- 69 Court of Common Pleas (Table KD14)
- 70 King's (Queen's) Bench (Table KD14)
- 72 Court of Exchequer (Table KD14)
- 74 Nisi prius courts (Table KD14)
- Special courts and reports on particular subjects
 see the subject
 Crown (Criminal) cases see KDK1750+
 Ecclesiastical reports see KDK1860+
 Registration cases see KDK1287
- 78 Selective reports (Table KD14)
- 80 Digests of various reports
- 84 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
 For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+
- 85 Form books
 Class here general works only
 For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
- <87> Periodicals
- 89 Judicial statistics
- 91 Directories
- 93 Society and bar association journals
 Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
 For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part see K1+
- Collections
- 95 Monographic series
- 96 Several authors. Festschriften
- 97 Minor collections. Anthologies
- 98 Individual authors
 Under each:
 .x *By date*
 .xA-.xZ *By editor, A-Z*
 Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries
- Trials
- Criminal trials and judicial investigations
- Collections

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections -- Continued

102

General

103.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

103.M8

Murder

103.T7

Treason

104.A-Z

Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and
including records and briefs

Civil trials

105

Collections

106.A-Z

Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z

Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and
including records and briefs

110

Legal research. Legal bibliography

Legal education

Including standards and criticism

113

General works (Table KD3)

115.A-Z

Particular law schools, A-Z

The legal profession

120

General. Law as a career

121.7

Notaries (Table KD3)

Practice of law

122

General (Table KD3)

Biography of lawyers see KDK160+

Economics of law practice

126

General

126.3

Fees

128

Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals,
desk-books, etc.

Bar associations. Solicitors' associations

130

General

For monographs and publications on particular subjects, see
the subject

For membership directories see KDK91

For bar association and Law Society serial publications
see KDK93

Particular types of organizations

National

Barristers

132

King's Inns, Dublin

Solicitors

134

Incorporated Law Society of Ireland

137

Legal aid (Table KD3)

History

For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

History -- Continued

General

Sources

- 141 General collections
- 145 Ancient laws. Brehon law
- 148 Judicial sources
 - e.g. Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls (1295-1314), 1905-1914, 1956; Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland (1514-1602, 1625-1633, 1861-1863)
- 150 Extracts. Readings
- 156 General works (Table KD3)
- Biography
 - 160 Collective
 - 161.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KD7
- 166 Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice
 - Cf. KDK1580 Judiciary
 - Cf. KDK1752 Administration of criminal justice
- General and comprehensive works
 - Collections see KDK95+
 - 170 Treatises
 - 171 Compends
 - 172 Minor and popular works
 - 173 Examination aids
 - 174 Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
 - For collected essays see KDK95+
 - 175.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
 - 175.A43 Aged. Older people. Retired persons
 - 175.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
 - Foreign investors see KDK175.B87
 - Older people see KDK175.A43
 - 175.P64 Police
 - Retired persons see KDK175.A43
 - 177.A-Z Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law, A-Z
 - 177.C65 Computers
 - Including the Internet and electronic commerce
 - Electronic commerce see KDK177.C65
 - Internet see KDK177.C65
 - 177.P82 Public interest law
 - English law in Ireland see KDK141+
 - 178 Equity
 - Conflict of laws
 - 179 General (Table KD3)
 - 180.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
 - 180.M37 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Conflict of laws |
| | Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued |
| 180.P47 | Persons |
| | General principles and concepts |
| | Comprehensive works see KDK170 |
| 181 | Stare decisis |
| 182 | Statutory construction and interpretation (Table KD3) |
| | Persons |
| 185 | General. Status. Capacity |
| | Natural persons |
| 186 | Civil status |
| | Capacity and disability |
| 188 | General |
| 188.5 | Women (Table KD3) |
| 189 | Minors |
| | Including liability |
| 191 | Persons of unsound mind. Mentally disordered persons. Lunacy proceedings |
| 195 | Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Vital statistics. Birth and death certificates |
| | Corporations. Juristic persons see KDK496+ |
| | Domestic relations. Family law |
| 200 | General (Table KD2) |
| 201 | Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table KD2) |
| | For decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860 |
| | Marriage. Husband and wife |
| 203 | General (Table KD3) |
| 203.6 | Void and voidable marriage. Nullity (Table KD3) |
| 204 | Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table KD2) |
| 205 | Divorce. Separation (Table KD2) |
| | For decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860 |
| 206 | Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Civil unions (Table KD2) |
| | Including concubinage and common law marriages |
| | Parent and child |
| 207 | General. Support (Table KD2) |
| 209 | Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD2) |
| 210 | Adoption (Table KD2) |
| 213 | Custody of children (Table KD2) |
| | Property |
| 215 | General. Ownership |
| | Real property. Land law |
| 217 | General (Table KD2) |
| | Land tenure |
| | Ownership and possession |

Property

Real property. Land law

Land tenure

Ownership and possession -- Continued

219

General

Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant

222

General (Table KD2)

223

Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)

Particular kinds of leaseholds

225

Agricultural tenancy. Farm tenancy (Table KD2)

Including Land Law acts and Land Purchase acts

227

Ecclesiastical leases (Table KD3)

229

Town tenancy (Table KD3)

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

Including rights and duties of adjoining landowners

234

General works (Table KD3)

235

Actions to recover the possession of land. Ejectment

240.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Burning of land see KDK572

240.E27

Easements. Servitudes

Servitudes see KDK240.E27

Tithes see KDK1880

240.W3

Water rights. Riparian rights

Transfer of rights in land

Transfer inter vivos

245

General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions

Conveyances. Title investigation. Registration of title

247

General (Table KD3)

249

Registration of title (Table KD3)

251

Landed Estates Court (Table KD3)

Including procedure

Transfer by will see KDK360+

Intestate succession see KDK360+

Mortgages. Liens. Land charges

260

General

262

Mortgages (Table KD3)

Public property. Public restraints on private property

270

General

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

275

General (Table KD3)

Building laws

278

General (Table KD2)

279

Heating and ventilating. Air conditioning (Table KD2)

Including energy conservation provisions

280

Plumbing

Property

Real property. Land law

Public property. Public restraints on private property --

Continued

Housing

283 General (Table KD3)

286 Housing finance

290 Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD3)

Personal property

300 General

Special kinds of property

Intangible. Choses in action

310 General works (Table KD3)

Intellectual and industrial property

315 General (Table KD3)

320 Copyright (Table KD2)

330 Patent law (Table KD3)

345 Trademarks. Marks of origin

Trusts and trustees

350 General (Table KD3)

354 Charitable trusts (Table KD3)

Succession upon death

360 General

365 Probate law and practice. Probate courts (Table KD2)

For probate decisions of ecclesiastical courts see

KDK1860

367 Administration of decedents' estates (Table KD2)

Contracts

370 General (Table KD2)

Void and voidable contracts

374 General

375 Lack of genuine consent

Including duress, undue influence, mistake, fraud,
misrepresentation

377 Breach of contract. Remedies

Including specific performance

Particular contracts

378 Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions
(Table KD2)

380 Contract of service. Master and servant

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).

Independent contractors

381 General (Table KD3)

382.A-Z Particular types of contracts, A-Z

Package tours see KDK382.T72

382.T72 Transportation contracts

Including travel contracts and package tours

Contracts

Particular contracts

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).

Independent contractors

Particular types of contracts, A-Z -- Continued

Travel contracts see KDK382.T72

384 Sale of goods. Bill of sale (Table KD3)

405 Banking

Particular kinds of banks

407 Building societies (Table KD2)

Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury

412 General (Table KD3)

414 Pawnbroking

417 Secured transactions (Table KD2)

420 Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions (Table KD2)

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

430 General. Liability

Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty

435 General (Table KD3)

437 High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings (Table KD2)

440 Insurance (Table KD2)

Including regulation of insurance business

Torts

450 General

Particular torts

452 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD2)

453 Violation of privacy

454 Libel and slander (Table KD2)

Negligence

460 General

461 Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)

462 Malpractice (Table KD2)

For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions,
see the profession

463.A-KD463.Z Particular types of accidents, A-Z

463.T7 Traffic accidents. Automobile accidents

Strict liability. Liability without fault

467 General

469 Damage caused by animals. Distress. Impounding distress

Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability

470.5 Employers' liability

470.7 Government torts (Table KD2)

471 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)

Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation
by government

| KDK | LAW OF IRELAND (ÉIRE) | KDK |
|---------|---|-----|
| 480 | Agency (Table KD2)
Including power of attorney | |
| | Associations | |
| 490 | General | |
| | Corporations. Juristic persons | |
| 496 | General | |
| | Nonprofit corporations | |
| 498 | General | |
| | Particular types | |
| | Foundations. Endowments see KDK354 | |
| | Business corporations. Companies | |
| 502 | General (Table KD2) | |
| | Particular subjects | |
| 504 | Management | |
| | Including board of directors and corporate officers | |
| 520 | Dissolution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3) | |
| 525 | Consolidation and merger (Table KD3) | |
| | Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights | |
| 530 | General (Table KD2) | |
| 533 | Bankruptcy courts and procedure (Table KD2) | |
| 540 | Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of
arrangement (Table KD3) | |
| | Economic policy. Economic planning | |
| | For economic emergency legislation see KDK1400+ | |
| 543 | General (Table KD2) | |
| 545 | Foreign investment (Table KD2) | |
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law | |
| 550 | General | |
| | Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer
protection | |
| 552 | General. Unfair trade practices (Table KD3) | |
| 560 | Monopolies. Antitrust laws (Table KD3) | |
| | For works on antitrust aspects of a particular industry or
trade, see the industry or profession | |
| | Primary production. Extractive industries | |
| | Agriculture. Forestry | |
| 570 | General (Table KD3) | |
| 572 | Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil
conservation. Burning of land | |
| | Wildlife conservation | |
| 580 | General | |
| 582 | Game laws (Table KD3) | |
| | Fishery | |
| 590 | General (Table KD3) | |
| 591.A-Z | Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z | |
| | Including conservation, control, and regulation of industry | |
| 591.S3 | Salmon | |

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Primary production. Extractive industries -- Continued

Mining. Quarrying

610

General

615.A-Z

Particular mineral resources, A-Z

615.P4

Peat

Manufacturing industries

Textile industry

630

General

635.A-Z

Particular products, A-Z

635.L55

Linen fabrics

Food processing industries

645

General

650

Dairy industry. Dairy products industry

660

Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KD2)

For building laws see KDK278+

Trade and commerce

670

General

673

International trade. Export and import controls and regulations (Table KD2)

Including export and import controls on particular commodities

Retail trade

680

General (Table KD2)

685.A-Z

Particular products, A-Z

685.G74

Groceries (Table KD4)

Service trades

690

General. Licensing

691.A-Z

Particular trades, A-Z

691.D39

Day care centers. Nursery schools

691.H6

Hotels. Inns. Restaurants

Public utilities

695

General (Table KD2)

Particular utilities

697

General (Table KD2)

698

Electricity (Table KD2)

Transportation and communication

705

General

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

710

General (Table KD3)

Traffic regulations and enforcement

712

General (Table KD2)

713

Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table KD2)

Railroads

730

General

748

Local transit. Streetcar lines. Tramways

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law |
| | Transportation and communication -- Continued |
| | Water transportation. Navigation and shipping |
| 750 | General (Table KD2) |
| 764 | Navigation and pilotage (Table KD3) |
| | Harbors and ports |
| 768 | General |
| 769.A-Z | Particular harbors and ports, A-Z |
| 769.D8 | Dublin |
| 774 | Press law (Table KD2) |
| | Telecommunication |
| 775 | General works (Table KD2) |
| 780 | Radio and television broadcasting (Table KD2) |
| | Social legislation |
| 800 | General |
| | Labor law |
| 802 | General (Table KD2) |
| | Management-labor relations |
| 804 | General. Labor Court (Table KD2) |
| 807 | Labor unions. Trade unions |
| | Labor standards |
| 815 | General. Labor conditions |
| | Employment and dismissal |
| 816 | General (Table KD2) |
| | Discrimination in employment and its prevention |
| 819 | General (Table KD2) |
| 819.5.A-Z | Particular groups, A-Z |
| 819.5.O43 | Older people (Table KD4) |
| 820 | Dismissal. Resignation. Job security (Table KD2) |
| | Wages. Minimum wage |
| 830 | General |
| | Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KDK819+ |
| 840.A-Z | Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z |
| 840.B6 | Boot and shoe workers |
| 840.B7 | Broom and brush industry |
| 840.B8 | Button industry |
| 840.C3 | Canning and preserving industry |
| 840.C35 | Carbonated beverage industry |
| 840.C5 | Clothing industry |
| 840.D3 | Dairy industry. Milk distribution |
| 840.L5 | Linen industry |
| 840.P3 | Paper bag and box industry |
| | Shirtmaking industry see KDK840.C5 |
| | Tailoring see KDK840.C5 |
| 840.T3 | Tobacco manufacture |
| 840.W3 | Waste products industry |

Social legislation

Labor law

Labor standards -- Continued

850

Hours of labor. Nightwork

857

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

860.A-Z

Labor law of particular industries or types of employment,
A-Z

860.A3

Agricultural laborers

Social insurance

870

General

Particular branches

873

Health insurance (Table KD3)

878

Workers' compensation (Table KD2)

885

Social security. Retirement. Old age and disability
pensions. Survivors' benefits

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

895

General (Table KD2)

897

Social work. Social workers. Social services. (Table KD2)

Particular groups

899

Maternal and infant welfare (Table KD3)

900

Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare
(Table KD3)

901

Older people (Table KD3)

903

The poor (Table KD3)

Including almshouses

904

People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table
KD3)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

910

General (Table KD3)

Contagious and infectious diseases

918

General

919.A-Z

Particular diseases, A-Z

919.T8

Tuberculosis

Environmental pollution

920

General (Table KD3)

924.A-Z

Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z

924.R44

Refuse disposal (Table KD4)

Medical legislation

926

General

928

Hospitals and other medical institutions

931

The mentally ill (Table KD3)

For lunacy proceedings see KDK191

932.A-Z

Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z

932.A5

Alcoholism (Table KD4)

940

Food law

952

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3)

Public safety

- Control of social activities -- Continued
- 960 General
- 962 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD3)
- Control of social activities
- 975 General
- 978 Games of chance. Gambling. Lotteries
- Education
- 1050 General (Table KD3)
- 1070 Teachers (Table KD3)
- Science and arts. Research
- 1090 General
- 1092 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
 (Table KD2)
 Including preservation of cultural property
- 1100 Archives. Historical documents. Record management
- 1101 Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table
 KD2)
 Including databases and data protection
- Constitutional law
- Sources
- 1200 Collections
- Particular sources
- 1201 Individual sources other than constitutions
 Arrange chronologically
- 1203 Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
 Under each:
 .A15 *Collections*
 .A2 *Proceedings. Debates*
 .A25-.A259 *Drafts of constitution*
 Arranged chronologically
 .A28 *Miscellaneous documents*
 .A285 *Contemporary criticism. Private*
 proposals and drafts
 .A29 *Works on the legislative history*
 (origin and making) of the
 constitution
 .A3-.A39 *Texts of the constitution*
 Arranged chronologically
- History
- 1205 General (Table KD3)
- By period
- 1210 To the Act of Union, 1800
- 1215 From 1800 to 1920
- 1220 Recent history, since 1920
- 1225 Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
- Constitutional principles
- 1227 Separation of powers. Delegation of powers (Table KD2)

Constitutional law

Constitutional law in general

Constitutional principles -- Continued

Sources and relationships of law

1227.5 International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements

1228 Statutory law and delegated legislation. Ordinances. Rules. Select Committee on Statutory Instruments (Table KD2)

Individual and state

1250 Nationality and citizenship

Civil and political rights and liberties

1255 General (Table KD2)

Discrimination

1258 General

1259 Sex discrimination (Table KD2)

1260.A-Z Discrimination against particular groups, A-Z

1260.C45 Catholics (Table KD4)

Particular political rights and liberties

1261 Linguistic rights. Bilingualism (Table KD2)

1262 Freedom of expression. Censorship. Freedom of the press

Control of individuals

1270 Aliens (Table KD2)

Including immigration

Organs of the government

The people

Election law

1285 General (Table KD2)

1287 Suffrage. Registration (Table KD3)

1288 Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)

1295 Local elections

1298 Corrupt practices

The legislature

The Parliament. Oireachtas

1305 History (Table KD3)

1306 General. Organization

1308 Rules and procedure. Standing orders (Table KD3)

Legal status of legislators

1310 General

1312 Salaries, pensions, etc.

Contested elections

1315 General

Cases

1316 Collections. By date

1317.A-Z Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z

The Senate. Seanad Éireann

- Constitutional law
 - Organs of the government
 - The legislature
 - The Parliament. Oireachtas
 - The Senate. Seanad Éireann -- Continued
- 1320
 - General
- 1322
 - Rules and procedure (Table KD2)
- House of Representatives. Dáil Éireann
 - 1330
 - General
 - 1332
 - Rules and procedure (Table KD2)
- The executive branch
 - 1340
 - General. Executive power
 - 1342
 - The President
 - 1344
 - The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
 - 1346
 - Executive departments. Boards
 - Prefer classification by subject
 - 1348
 - Advisory committees. Commissions of inquiry
 - 1350
 - Civil service
- Local government
 - 1365
 - General (Table KD3)
 - 1367
 - Municipal government. Municipal corporations (Table KD3)
 - 1375
 - Police and power of the police
- Administrative organization and procedure
 - 1380
 - General. Administrative law (Table KD2)
 - 1381
 - Judicial functions. Procedure. Special (Administrative) tribunals (Table KD2)
 - For particular administrative tribunals, see the subject
 - 1382
 - Judicial review
- Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
 - 1400
 - General (Table KD3)
 - Rent control see KDK223
- Public finance
 - 1430
 - General (Table KD3)
 - 1432
 - Money. Currency. Coinage
 - 1434
 - Foreign exchange regulations
 - 1438
 - Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
- National revenue
 - 1440
 - General
 - Particular sources of revenue
 - Taxation
 - 1443
 - General (Table KD2)
 - Tax administration and procedure
 - 1445
 - General
 - 1448
 - Double taxation
 - Particular taxes
 - Income tax

Public finance

National revenue

General

Particular sources of revenue

Taxation

Particular taxes

Income tax -- Continued

1452

General (Table KD2)

1458

Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table KD2)

Income of business organizations

1460

General. Corporation income tax (Table KD3)

1462

Corporation profits tax

Property taxes. Taxation of capital

1467

General (Table KD3)

1468

Wealth tax (Table KD3)

1480

Estate duty. Legacy and succession duty

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

1490

General

1491

Value-added tax (Table KD2)

1492.A-Z

Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z

1492.A5

Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes

Particular methods of assessment and collection

For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see the taxes, e.g. Income tax

1494

Stamp duties (Table KD3)

Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties

For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region

For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region see K4600+

For trade and tariff agreements with the United States see KF6668.A+

1510

General (Table KD3)

Trade agreements. Particular tariffs

1512

General

1514.A-Z

Particular commodities, A-Z

1514.C5

Clothing

1516

Customs administration

Local finance

1520

General

Taxation

1523

General

Particular taxes

1526

Real property taxes. Poor rate

National defense. Military law

1540

Comprehensive. General

- National defense. Military law -- Continued
 The military establishment. Armed Forces
- 1545 Armed Forces
 Military criminal law and procedure
- 1560 General. Comprehensive
- 1562 Criminal law (Table KD3)
- Courts. Procedure
- 1580 Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary (Table KD3)
- 1582 Judiciary Committee
- Court organization and procedure
- 1586 General (Table KD2)
- 1588.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
- 1588.J83 Judicial assistance
- Courts before 1924
- 1590 General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
- Particular courts
 Including procedure in general before such courts
- Superior courts
 Superior courts preceding the Supreme Court of
 Judicature (Ireland) Act, 1877
- 1595-1597 Court of Chancery (Table KD15)
- Court of Exchequer
- 1600-1602 General (Table KD15)
- 1603 Equity side (Table KD3)
- Court of Matrimonial Causes and Matters see
 KDK201
- 1605-1607 The Supreme Court of Judicature (Table KD15)
- Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts
- 1610-1612 Justices of the Peace. Courts of Quarter Sessions.
 Petty Sessions (Table KD15)
 Cf. KDK1820 Criminal procedure. Summary
 conviction
- Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet
- 1613 General (Table KD3)
- 1614.A-Z Particular, A-Z
- 1615-1617 County courts (Table KD15)
- 1620 Courts of the assistant barrister. Civil Bill Courts
- Courts since 1924
- 1625 General. Collective (Table KD2)
- 1627 Attorney General (Table KD2)
- Particular courts
 Including procedure in general before such courts
- Court of final appeal
- Supreme Court
 For appeals see KDK1713
- Courts of first instance

Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure

Courts since 1924

Particular courts

Courts of first instance -- Continued

1630-1632

High Court (Table KD15)

1635-1637

Circuit Courts (Table KD15)

1640-1642

District courts (Table KD15)

Courts of special jurisdiction

Bankruptcy courts see KDK533

Domestic relations courts see KDK201

High Court of Admiralty see KDK437

Labor Court see KDK804

Landed Estates Court see KDK251

Probate court see KDK365

Judicial officers. Court employees

1650

General

1652

Judges

Other

1655

General. Collective

1656.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

1656.C5

Clerks of court. Administrative officers

Justices of the Peace see KDK1610+

Justices of the Peace (Criminal jurisdiction) see
KDK1820

1656.S4

Sheriffs

1656.T73

Translators

Civil procedure

General

Legislation

Statutes

1660.A3

Collections

By date of publication

1660.A4-.A419

Particular acts

Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter
numbers, according to date of original enactment
or revision of law

Court rules

For court rules of a particular court, see the court

General. Comprehensive

1661.A3

Collections

By date of publication

1661.A4-.A419

Particular rules

Arrange chronologically by means of successive
Cutter numbers, according to date of adoption,
revision, or consolidation of rules

1666

General works (Table KD2)

Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure -- Continued

- 1668 Nisi prius procedure
- Actions
 - 1672 General
 - 1674 Process and service (Table KD3)
- Pleading and motions
 - For pleading in general before particular court systems or courts, see the courts
 - 1676 General (Table KD3)
 - 1678 Limitation of actions (Table KD3)
- Pretrial procedure
 - 1680 General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KD3)
- Trial
 - 1685 General
 - 1688 Evidence (Table KD3)
 - Jury and jurors
 - 1691 General (Table KD3)
 - Special aspects
 - 1692 Women jurors
- Judgment
 - 1694 General
 - 1695 Costs. Fees (Table KD3)
 - 1696 Summary judgments (Table KD3)
- Remedies and special proceedings
 - 1698 General
 - 1699 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KD3)
 - 1700 Receivers in equity
 - Possessory actions, ejectment see KDK235
 - 1702 Execution of judgment (Table KD3)
 - Appellate procedure
 - 1710 General (Table KD2)
 - 1711 Intermediate appeals
 - 1713 Appeals to Supreme Court
- 1745 Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KD2)
- Criminal law
 - Cf. KDK1560+ Military criminal law and procedure
 - Cf. KDK1836+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
 - 1750 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
 - 1752 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
- Criminal liability
 - 1760 General (Table KD3)
 - Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility
 - 1763 General (Table KD3)

Criminal law

Criminal liability

Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility -- Continued

Particular defenses

1764 Insanity (Table KD3)

Particular crimes

Offenses against the person

1770 General (Table KD2)

1771.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

1771.A25 Abortion (Table KD4)

1771.S49 Sexual offenses (Table KD4)

Offenses against property

1773 General (Table KD2)

1774.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

1774.F73 Fraud (Table KD4)

1774.L37 Larceny (Table KD4)

Offenses against government and public order

1775 Political offenses

Offenses against the administration of justice

1780 Contempt of court

Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims

1786 General (Table KD3)

1787.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

1787.B42 Blasphemy (Table KD4)

1787.D78 Drunkenness (Table KD4)

1787.O3 Obscenity (Table KD4)

Criminal procedure

1800 General (Table KD2)

1806 Information. Indictment. Public prosecutor. Grand jury (Table KD3)

For collected instructions see KDK98

For individual instructions see KDK174

1807 Discovery (Table KD3)

Trial

1810 General

1815 Evidence

1820 Proceedings before justices of the peace and magistrates' courts. Summary conviction (Table KD3)

Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDK1836+

1825 Appeals. Appellate procedure

Execution of sentence

1831 Imprisonment. Prison administration. Prison discipline

Particular types of penal and correctional institutions

Juvenile detention homes see KDK1840

1833 Forfeitures (Table KD3)

Criminal procedure -- Continued

Government compensation to victims of crimes see KDK471

Military criminal law and procedure see KDK1560+

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

1836 General (Table KD3)

1837 Juvenile courts (Table KD3)

Criminal procedure

1839 General (Table KD3)

Execution of sentence

Imprisonment

1840 Juvenile detention homes. Reformatories. Borstal

institutions (Table KD3)

Ecclesiastical law. Church and state

Sources

1855 Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church

Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials

1860 Reports

1865 General works (Table KD3)

Particular subjects

Benefices. Church property. Tithes

1875 General

1878 Church property

For ecclesiastical leases see KDK227

1880 Tithes (Table KD3)

Discrimination on the grounds of religion see KDK1260.A+

Particular churches and denominations

The Church of Ireland

1890 General (Table KD2)

1892.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z

1895 The Methodist Church in Ireland

Local laws

1910.A-Z Counties, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

1930.A-Z Cities, boroughs, towns, parishes, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

1950.A-Z Other, A-Z

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| KD1 | FORM DIVISIONS FOR KD (10 NOS.) | KD1 |
| 1 | Bibliography | |
| (1.5) | Surveys of legal research
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+ | |
| 2 | Periodicals
Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and annuals containing information about the year past, such as statistics, etc.
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+ | |
| (2.1) | Yearbooks. Statistics
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 2 | |
| (2.3) | Society publications
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+ | |
| (2.5) | Congresses and conferences. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 9.A2 | |
| (3) | Legislative documents
Bills. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 3.5 | |
| (3.2) | Reports of Parliamentary committees
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 3.5 | |
| (3.4) | Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions, departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, etc.
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 3.5 | |
| 3.5 | Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions, Departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, and bills
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Statutes
Collections. Compilations
Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations | |
| 3.99 | Serials. Loose-leaf editions | |

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes

Collections. Compilations -- Continued

4

Monographs. By date of publication

(4.5-.579)

Particular acts

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008

see KD1 4.58<date>

4.58<date>

Particular acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law

Under each:

Legislative history

.A15

Compilations of documents.

Treatises. By date of publication

(.A16)

Treatises see .A15, above

Texts

Including official editions, with or without annotations, and annotated editions and commentaries

(.A2)

Serials

Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections.

Compilations," above

.A3

Monographs. By date of publication

.xA5-.xZ

Annotated editions.

Commentaries

Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated

Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate
legislation. Prerogative instruments) -- Continued

Collections. Compilations

For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
see KD1 3.99+

For collections consisting of an individual act and its
associated regulations see KD1 4.58<date>

4.599

Serials

Including serial editions of individual regulations

4.6

Monographs. By date of publication

(4.7-.719)

Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or
groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole)

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of
numbers in 2008

see KD1 4.72

4.72

Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or
groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole). By date
of adoption or promulgation

Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without
annotations

For rules of practice before a separately classed agency, see
the issuing agency

(4.73)

Digests of statutes and regulations

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision
in 2008

see KD1 4.79

(4.75)

Citators for statutes and regulations

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision
in 2008

see KD1 4.79

(4.77)

Indexes. By date

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision
in 2008

see KD1 4.79

(4.78)

Collections of summaries of legislation

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision
in 2008

see KD1 4.79

4.79

Finding aids for statutes and regulations

Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries

Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court
decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies

Court decisions

Reports

5.A2

Serials

5.A5-Z

Monographic collections

- Court decisions -- Continued
- 5.3 Digests of reports (Case finders)
- 5.5 Citators
Including citators for both cases and statutes
- 5.7 Indexes
- Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
- Reports
- 6.A2 Serials
- 6.A5-Z Monographic collections
- 6.2 Digests of reports (Case finders)
- 6.25 Citators
- 6.28 Indexes
- (6.3.A-Z) Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 5.3 or KD1 6.2
- (6.5) Encyclopedias
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 7.5
- 7 Form books
- 7.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- (8) Casebooks. Readings
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 9.A7+
- General works
- (9.A1) Collections. Monographic series
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+
- 9.A2 Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays
- (9.A3-.A499) Official reports and monographs
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works
- 9.A7-Z Treatises. Monographs
- (9.3) Compend. Outlines. Minor works
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 9.6
- (9.4) Examination aids
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 9.6

| | | |
|-----------|---|-----|
| KD1 | FORM DIVISIONS FOR KD (10 NOS.) | KD1 |
| | General works -- Continued | |
| (9.5) | Popular works | |
| | The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision
in 2008
see KD1 9.6 | |
| 9.6 | Examination aids. Popular works | |
| | Including compends, outlines, and works for particular classes of
users | |
| (9.7.A-Z) | Foreign language treatises. By language, A-Z | |
| | The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision
in 2008
see KD1 9.A7+ | |

- .A1 Bibliography
- .A13 Periodicals
 Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and annuals containing information about the year past, such as statistics, etc.
 For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- (.A152) Yearbooks. Statistics
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD2 .A13
- (.A16) Society publications
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD2 .A13 or KD2 .A9+
- (.A17) Congresses and conferences. By date
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD2 .A75
- (.A2) Legislative documents
 Bills. By date
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD2 .A26
- (.A22) Reports of Parliamentary committees
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD2 .A26
- (.A25) Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions, departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, etc.
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD2 .A26
- .A26 Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions, Departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, and bills
- Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
 Statutes
 Collections. Compilations
 Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
- .A29 Continuing resources
 Including serials and updating loose-leafs
- .A3 Monographs. By date of publication

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes -- Continued

(.A31-.A328)

Particular acts

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008

see KD2 .A328<date>

.A328<date>

Particular acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law

Under each:

Legislative history

.xA15

Compilations of documents.

Treatises. By date of publication

(.xA16)

Treatises see .xA15, above

Texts

Including official editions, with or without annotations, and annotated editions and commentaries

(.xA2)

Serials

Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections.

Compilations," above

.xA3

Monographs. By date of publication

.xA5-.xZ

Annotated editions.

Commentaries

Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated

Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)

Collections. Compilations

For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD2 .A29+

For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KD2 .A328<date>

- Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)
Collections. Compilations -- Continued
- .A329 Serials
 Including serial editions of individual regulations
- .A33 Monographs. By date of publication
(.A35-.A369) Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole)
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
 see KD2 .A3692
- .A3692 Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation
 Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without annotations
 For rules of practice before separately classed agency, see issuing agency
- (.A3698) Indexes. By date
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD2 .A4
- (.A37-.A379) Collections of summaries of legislation
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD2 .A4
- .A4 Finding aids for statutes and regulations
 Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries
 Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies
- Court decisions
- Reports
- (.A5-.A519) Serials
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
 see KD2 .A519
- .A519 Serials
- .A52 Monographic collections. By date
- .A53 Digests of reports (Case finders)
- .A535 Citators
 Including citators for both cases and statutes
- .A54 Indexes
- Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
- Reports

- Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
Reports -- Continued
- (.A55-.A559) Serials
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KD2 .A559
- .A559 Serials
.A56 Monographic collections
.A57 Digests of reports (Case finders)
.A575 Citators
.A58 Indexes
(.A59A-.A59Z) Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A53 or KD2 .A57
- (.A6) Encyclopedias
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A68
- .A65 Form books
.A68 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
(.A7) Casebooks. Readings
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A9+
- (.A73) General works
Collections. Monographic series
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A13 or KD2 .A9+
- .A75 Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays
(.A8-.A89) Official reports and monographs
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works
- .A9-.Z8 Treatises. Monographs
(.Z9) Compends. Outlines. Minor works
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A9+

- .A1 Bibliography
.A13 Periodicals
Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- .A25 Legislative documents. By date
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Statutes
Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
- .A29 Serials. Loose-leaf editions
.A3 Monographs. By date of publication
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)
For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD3 .A29+
- .A329 Serials
.A33 Monographs. By date of publication
- Court decisions
Reports
.A38 Serials
.A4 Monographic collections
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
Reports
.A44 Serials
.A45 Monographic collections
.A59 Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
.A65 Form books
.A68 Dictionaries
(.A7) Casebooks. Readings
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008
see KD3 .A9+
- General works
(.A73) Collections. Monographic series
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008
see KD3 .A13 or KD3 .A9+
- .A75 Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays
(.A8-.A89) Official reports and monographs
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works
- .A9-.Z8 Treatises. Monographs

KD3

FORM DIVISIONS FOR KD (1 NO.)

KD3

(.Z9) General works -- Continued
 Compends. Outlines. Minor works
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in
 2008
 see KD3 .A9+

| | |
|--------------|--|
| .xA15-.xA199 | Periodicals
Including gazettes, bulletins, circulars, etc. |
| .xA2 | Legislative documents. By date |
| .xA3 | Treaties. Statutes. Statutory orders (Collective or individual). By date |
| .xA52 | Cases. Decisions (Collective or individual). By date |
| .xA7-.xZ9 | General works. Treatises |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| .xA15 | Bibliography. Checklists. Sales catalogs
Documents
Class documents relating to a particular subject with the subject |
| .xA2-.xA24 | Serials |
| .xA25 | Monographs. By date of publication |
| .xA27 | Statutes affecting counties, cities, etc. By date
Collections of charters, ordinances, and local laws |
| .xA3-.xA34 | Serials |
| .xA35 | Monographs
By date of publication
Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings
Class decisions and rulings relating to a particular subject with the subject |
| .xA4-.xA44 | Serials |
| .xA45 | Monographs
By date of publication
Yearbooks. Statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice |
| .xA6-.xA62 | Serials |
| .xA63 | Monographs
By date of publication
General works. Local legal history |
| .xA8-.xA84 | Sources |
| .xA85-.xZ | Treatises. Monographs |
| .x2A-.x2Z | Particular subjects, A-Z
Each subject arranged alphabetically by author
Building see KD5 .x2Z6+
City government see KD5 .x2G6+
City planning and redevelopment see KD5 .x2Z6+
Correctional and penal institutions
County government see KD5 .x2G6+
Criminal offenses (Violations of local law) and local
administration of criminal justice |
| .x2C6-.x2C69 | Education. Teachers. Schools |
| .x2C7-.x2C79 | Finance. Taxation |
| .x2E4-.x2E49 | Fire prevention and control |
| .x2F54-.x2F549 | Government |
| .x2F55-.x2F559 | Health regulations |
| .x2G6-.x2G69 | Lodging houses |
| .x2H3-.x2H39 | Mining. Quarrying |
| .x2L6-.x2L69 | Municipal services |
| .x2M5-.x2M59 | Penal institutions see KD5 .x2C6+ |
| .x2M8-.x2M89 | Police |
| .x2P65-.x2P659 | Power supply |
| .x2P68-.x2P689 | Property |
| .x2P74-.x2P749 | Public baths |
| .x2P915-.x2P9159 | Public finance. Taxation see KD5 .x2F54+
Public health see KD5 .x2H3+ |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | Particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued |
| .x2P92-.x2P929 | Public property |
| .x2P93-.x2P939 | Public safety |
| | Public welfare see KD5 .x2S6+ |
| | Schools see KD5 .x2E4+ |
| .x2S6-.x2S69 | Social legislation. Public welfare |
| | Taxation see KD5 .x2F54+ |
| | Teachers see KD5 .x2E4+ |
| .x2T6-.x2T69 | Traffic regulation |
| .x2T7-.x2T79 | Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit |
| | Water supply see KD5 .x2M8+ |
| .x2Z6-.x2Z69 | Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment |

| | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|
| .xA2-.xA29 | Reports
Arranged chronologically |
| .xA3-.xA49 | Abridgments. Digests |
| .xA5-.xA69 | Indexes. Tables |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .xA3 | Autobiography. By date |
| | Letters. Correspondence |
| .xA4 | General collections |
| | By date of publication |
| .xA41-.xA49 | Collections of letters to particular individuals |
| | By correspondent, alphabetically |
| | Correspondence on a particular subject is classed with the subject |
| .xA5-.xZ | Biography and criticism |

KD8

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF COLLECTIVE
LABOR DISPUTES

KD8

.x

General

.x1.A-Z

Particular cases. By employer, A-Z

KD9

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF PERIODS OF
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

KD9

.A2A-.A2Z

Sources

.A3-.Z

Treatises. Monographs

| | |
|---------|--|
| 1 | General (Table KD3) |
| 1.2 | Requisitioned land and war works |
| 1.3 | Control of manpower |
| | Enemy property. Alien property |
| | see KD813 |
| | Trading with the enemy |
| | see KD1607 |
| | Debtors' relief |
| 1.4 | General moratorium (Table KD3) |
| | Deferment of executions |
| | see KD7598 |
| | Insolvent debtors' wartime relief |
| | see KD2168 |
| | Rationing |
| 2 | General (Table KD3) |
| 2.1.A-Z | By commodity or service, A-Z |
| | Price control. Profiteering |
| 2.4 | General |
| 2.5.A-Z | By commodity or service, A-Z |
| | Rent |
| | see KD902 |
| | Wage control |
| | see KD3120 |
| | Industrial priorities and allocations. Commodity control |
| 3 | General (Table KD2) |
| 3.1.A-Z | By industry or commodity, A-Z |
| 3.6 | War damage compensation. Foreign claims settlement (Table KD3) |
| 4.A-Z | Other, A-Z |

KD11

TABLE FOR ECCLESIASTICAL LAW SOURCES

KD11

.A2

Unannotated texts. By date of publication

.A3-.Z

Annotated editions. Commentaries

By author of annotation or commentary

KD12

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF LOCAL LAWS
ON PARTICULAR SUBJECTS (ONE NUMBER)

KD12

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| .A2-.A29 | Legislative documents |
| | Legislation |
| .A295-.A299 | Serials |
| .A3 | Monographs. By date |
| .A5-.A59 | Decisions. By court, agency, etc. |
| .A7-.A79 | Miscellaneous documents |
| .A8-.Z | General works. Treatises. Monographs |

KD13

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF LOCAL LAWS
ON PARTICULAR SUBJECTS (CUTTER NUMBER)

KD13

| | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| .xA2-.xA29 | Legislative documents |
| | Legislation |
| .xA295-.xA299 | Serials |
| .xA3 | Monographs. By date |
| .xA5-.xA59 | Decisions. By court, agency, etc. |
| .xA7-.xA79 | Miscellaneous documents |
| .xA8-.xZ | General works. Treatises. Monographs |

| | |
|-----|---|
| 0 | Reports. By initial date of period covered
<i>Under each:</i>
.A2A-.A2Z <i>Serials. By compiler, editor, or title,</i>
A-Z
.A3-.Z <i>Monographs. By compiler, editor, or</i>
<i>title, A-Z</i> |
| 0.1 | Abridgments. Digests
By editor, or title |
| 0.2 | Indexes. Tables
Indexes relating to a particular publication, reporter system, or
digest (e.g. descriptive-word indexes) are classed with that
publication |
| 0.4 | Records and briefs. By citation or docket number |

KD15

TABLE FOR PARTICULAR COURTS IN IRELAND (3
NUMBERS)

KD15

0

General (Table KD3)

Civil procedure

Court rules

1.A3

Collections. By date of publication

1.A4-.A419

Particular rules

Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter
numbers according to date of adoption, revision, or
consolidation of rules

2

General works (Table KD3)

Including general pleading

INDEX

A

- Abbreviations: KD400
- Abduction
 - Criminal law: KD7978
- Abortion: KD7969
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1771.A25
- Absence, Leaves of
 - Labor law: KD3142
- Absence, missing persons, and presumption of death: KD729
 - Scotland: KDC354
- Absentee voting: KD4342
- Abstracts of title: KD971+
- Access to children: KD779+
- Access to public records: KD3756
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1101
 - Jersey: KDG347
- Accident control
 - Public safety: KD3508+
- Accident insurance: KD1874+
- Accidents, Marine
 - Liability: KD1825+
- Accidents, Traffic
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK463.T7
- Accord and satisfaction: KD1594
- Accountants
 - Expert witnesses: KD7524.15
 - Regulation of profession: KD2974
 - Works for: KD665.A25
- Accounting: KD2042
 - Corporations: KD2098
 - Decedents' estates: KD1530.A3
 - Law office management: KD495.A3
 - Local finance: KD5712
 - Public finance: KD5295
 - Trustees: KD1495
- Acquisition of personal property: KD1214+
- Act of State: KD4450
- Action on the case
 - Civil procedure: KD7448.C3
- Actions
 - Civil procedure: KD7445+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1672+
- Acts of Sederunt
 - Scotland: KDC875.A+
- Acts of the General Assembly
 - Ecclesiastical law
 - Scotland: KDC960
- Administration of courts: KD7122.5
- Administration of criminal justice:
 - KD7876, KD8471+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1752
 - London: KD9085+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE561+
 - Scotland: KDC915
- Administration of decedents' estates:
 - KD1528+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK367
 - Northern Ireland: KDE151
 - Scotland: KDC468
- Administration of justice: KD654
 - Courts and procedure: KD6870+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1580
 - Isle of Man: KDG75
 - North Ireland: KDE87
 - Scotland: KDC320
 - Wales: KD9480
- Administration of juvenile justice:
 - KDC951+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1836+
- Administrative and constitutional law:
 - KD3930+
- Administrative organization and procedure: KD4871+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1380+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE478
 - Scotland: KDC801
- Administrative tribunals: KD4890
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1381
- Administrators, Arts
 - Works for: KD665.A77
- Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents
 - Law reports: KD245+
- Admiralty proceedings: KD1833
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK437
 - Scotland: KDC532
- Admissibility and exclusion of evidence: KD7525+
- Admission of evidence
 - Criminal procedure: KD8382+
- Admission to entertainment tax: KD5597.A3

INDEX

- Admission to law school: KD444
- Admission to practice law: KD476
- Adoption: KD777
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK210
 - Northern Ireland: KDE98.A34
 - Scotland: KDC377
- Adulteration of food: KD3455
- Adverse possession: KD989
- Advertisements, Legal
 - Bankruptcy: KD2146.4
- Advertising
 - Legal ethics: KD482.A4
 - Restrictions on public property: KD1045
 - Trade regulations: KD2206+
- Advertising, Disparagement in
 - Unfair competition: KD2226.D5
- Advertising, Legal: KD703.N6
- Advertising, Outdoor
 - Building laws: KD1167
- Advisory committees
 - Civil service: KD4479+
- Advocates
 - Scotland: KDC227
- Advocates, Faculty of
 - Scotland: KDC245
- Advocates in Aberdeen, Society of:
 - KDC220.S6
- Affiliation of children: KD775
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK209
 - Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
 - Scotland: KDC376
- Affirmation
 - Civil procedure: KD7516
- Affreightment: KD1811+
- Agency: KD2020+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK480
 - Scotland: KDC548
- Agents, Estate: KD2517.E7
- Agents, Insurance: KD1862
- Agents, Real estate: KD2517.E7
- Agricultural arbitration
 - Farm tenancy: KD908.A3
- Agricultural cooperative credit associations: KD1723
- Agricultural economic assistance: KD2245+
- Agricultural holdings acts: KD907+
 - Scotland: KDC416
- Agricultural laborers
 - Health insurance: KD3207.A4
 - Labor law
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK860.A3
- Agricultural land, Conservation of
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK572
- Agricultural marketing agreements: KD2250
- Agricultural marketing controls: KD2250
- Agricultural products industry: KD2408+
- Agricultural rating relief: KD5738
- Agricultural tenancy
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK225
- Agriculture: KD2241+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK570+
 - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.A4
 - Scotland: KDC580+
 - Wages: KD3126.A4
- AIDS (Disease): KD3368.A54
- Air and light easements: KD940
- Air, Carriage by: KD1804
- Air conditioning
 - Building laws
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK279
- Air pollution: KD3378
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK910+
 - Scotland: KDC685
- Air safety: KD2723
- Air traffic rules: KD2723
- Airlines: KD2732
- Airmen
 - Civil status: KD6335
- Airports
 - Jersey: KDG324
- Airworthiness: KD2723
- Alcohol: KD3466+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK952
 - Northern Ireland: KDE378
 - Scotland: KDC704
 - Taxation: KD5590+
- Alcoholic beverages: KD3466+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK952
 - Northern Ireland: KDE378
 - Scotland: KDC704

INDEX

- Alcoholic beverages
 - Taxation: KD5590+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1492.A5
 - Jersey: KDG366+
- Alcoholism
 - Medical legislation: KD3413.A4
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK932.A5
 - Scotland: KDC695.A5
- Aleatory contracts: KD1920+
- Alien property: KD813
- Aliens
 - Capacity and disability: KD744.A5
 - Control of: KD4130+
 - Income tax: KD5494.A4
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1270
- Alimony
 - Domestic relations: KD769
 - Income tax: KD5483.A4
- Allotments
 - Land tenure: KD907+
 - Scotland: KDC416
- Allowances
 - Foreign Service: KD4477
 - Income tax: KD5450+
- Almshouses: KD3310
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK903
- Alteration of area
 - Municipal government: KD4776.A5
- Ambulance chasing (Legal ethics):
KD482.A6
- Ambulance service: KD3405.E45
- Amusement
 - Taxation: KD5597.A3
- Amusements
 - Control of social activities: KD3523
 - Taxation
 - Jersey: KDG368.A5
- Ancient law
 - Wales: KD9405+
- Ancient laws
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK145
- Ancient lights (Easements): KD940
- Anglo-American law: KD1+
- Anglo-Norman period: KD570+
- Anglo-Saxon dooms: KD543
- Animal experimentation and research:
KD3426
- Animal protection: KD3424+
- Animal rights: KD3424+
- Animal welfare: KD3424+
- Animals
 - Legal aspects: KD667.A5
 - Tort liability: KD1985
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK469
- Annexation
 - Municipal government: KD4776.A5
- Annuities
 - Income tax: KD5473
 - Personal property: KD1240
- Antitrust laws: KD1361+, KD2218+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK560
- Apiculture: KD2285
- Appellate jurisdiction
 - Criminal courts: KD8420+
- Appellate procedure
 - Administrative: KD4902
 - Civil: KD7630+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1710+
 - Scotland: KDC902+
 - Criminal: KD8420+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1825
 - Scotland: KDC945
 - Taxation: KD5401
- Apportionment
 - Election law: KD4346
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1288
 - Northern Ireland: KDE427
 - Scotland: KDC773
- Apprentices
 - Labor law: KD3165
- Arbitration
 - Labor disputes: KD3071
 - Civil service: KD4524+
 - Maritime laborers: KD1839
- Arbitration and award: KD7645+
 - Scotland: KDC904
- Archdeacon's Courts: KD8685+
- Architects: KD2978
- Architectural landmarks: KD3740
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1092
- Archives: KD3753+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1100
- Armed Forces: KD6039.2+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1545

INDEX

- Armed Forces
 - Northern Ireland: KDE506+
- Army: KD6086+
- Courts-martial: KD6310+
- Arraignment: KD8356+
- Arrest and commitment: KD8335
 - Criminal procedure
 - Scotland: KDC930.5
- Arrest of debtors meditating flight
 - Scotland: KDC899
- Art, Works of
 - Copyright: KD1320+
- Articled clerks: KD468
- Articles of religion
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8627
- Artificial flower industry
 - Wages: KD3126.F4
- Artificial insemination
 - Medical legislation: KD3415
- Artificial islands: KD2798
- Arts administrators
 - Works for: KD665.A77
- Arts, The: KD3720+
- Assault and battery: KD7972
- Assaying of gold and silver: KD2231.G6
- Assembly and association, Freedom of: KD4117
- Assessment
 - Income tax: KD5490+
 - Real property tax
 - Scotland: KDC817
- Assignment of contracts: KD1574
- Assignments
 - Contracts
 - Scotland: KDC488
- Assignments for benefit of creditors: KD2172.A7
 - Scotland: KDC563
- Assignments, Patent: KD1401
- Assistant barrister, Courts of
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1620
- Assize Courts
 - Common-law courts: KD6913
 - Criminal procedure: KD8287+
 - Older courts: KD8235+
- Associations: KD2040+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK490+
- Associations
 - Isle of Man: KDG42
 - Jersey: KDG290
 - Scotland: KDC550+
- Associations, Law student: KD448.A+
- Associations, Legal education: KD430.A+
- Associations, Medical: KD2950+
- Associations, Trade: KD2228
- Assumpsit: KD1602
- Asylum seekers
 - Aliens: KD4142
- Atomic power
 - Public safety: KD3497
 - Public utilities: KD2560
- Attachment and garnishment: KD7592
- Attorney and client: KD485+
 - Privileged communications: KD7519.A77
- Attorney General
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1627
- Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.: KD493
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK128
 - Scotland: KDC239
- Attorney's lien: KD490
- Attorneys, Patent: KD1413
- Auction sales
 - Contracts: KD1660
 - Land transfer: KD990
- Auctioneers: KD2517.E7
- Auditing: KD2042
 - Corporations: KD2098
 - Local finance: KD5712
 - Public finance: KD5295
- Auditors: KD2974+
 - Expert witnesses: KD7524.15
- Author and publisher: KD1340
- Automation
 - Law office management: KD495.A87
- Automobile accidents: KD1980.A8
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK463.T7
- Automobile industry
 - Labor disputes: KD3091.A9+
- Automobile insurance: KD1892

INDEX

Automobile service stations
 Local taxation: KD5732.A9
Automobile trade: KD2510.A8
Automotive transport workers:
 KD3177.H5
Automotive transportation: KD2591+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK710+
 Scotland: KDC604+
Auxiliary services during war and
 emergency: KD6240+
Aviation: KD2720+
 Jersey: KDG323+
Aviation, Commercial: KD2720+
Aviation insurance: KD1886
Awards of honor: KD4656+
 Scotland: KDC785
Awards to inventors: KD1394

B

Bag and sack industry
 Wages: KD3126.S3
Bail
 Criminal procedure: KD8340
 Scotland: KDC931
Bail bonds: KD1902
Bail Court: KD7605
Bailiffs: KD7292
Bailment
 Contracts involving bailments:
 KD1679+
 Personal property: KD1222
 Securities: KD1681.5
Baking industry
 Hours of labor: KD3140.B3
 Regulation: KD2408
 Wages: KD3126.B3
 Northern Ireland: KDE330.B3
Banishment
 Criminal law: KD7885.E95
Bank secrets: KD1737.R43
Banking: KD1715+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK405
 Northern Ireland: KDE170
 Scotland: KDC513+
Banking contracts
 Isle of Man: KDG35.2

Banknotes: KD5284+
Bankruptcy courts: KD2153+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK533
Bankruptcy lawyers: KD472.B35
Banks
 Scotland: KDC515+
 Tort liability: KD1990.5.B35
Banks of issue: KD1718
Bar association journals: KDC170
 Ireland (Éire): KDK93
Bar associations: KD498+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK130+
 Journals: KD345
 Northern Ireland: KDE80
 Scotland: KDC245+
Barnard's Inn: KD505.B37
Barracks
 Armed Forces: KD6063
 Army: KD6103
 Royal Air Force: KD6213
 Royal Navy: KD6143
Barristers: KD463+
 Scottish Bar: KDC245+
Battery
 Criminal law: KD7972
Battle, Wager of
 Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
Beauty shops: KD2517.B4
Beef
 Import trade: KD2475.B4
 Standards and grading: KD2260.C3
Beekeeping: KD2285
Beer
 Liquor laws: KD3477.B4
 Taxation: KD5591.B4
 Jersey: KDG367.B4
Belfast Gazette: KDE24
Benefices
 Ecclesiastical law: KD8730+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1875+
Benefit of clergy
 Church of England: KD8607.B4
Bequests: KD1515.L4
Betrothal: KD754
Betterment levy: KD5539
 Scotland: KDC819
Beverage industry: KD2430.A+

INDEX

- Bible in English law: KD540.5.R4
- Bible reading in schools: KD3632
- Bibliography: KDC51+
- Bicycles: KD2611.B5
- Bilingualism
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1261
- Bill drafting: KD4238
- Bill of sale: KD1683
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK384
- Billboards
 - Building laws: KD1167
- Bills of attainder: KD4244
- Bills of exchange: KD1696+
- Bills of lading: KD1664
 - Ocean bills of lading: KD1827
- Biomedical engineering
 - Medical legislation: KD3407+
- Biotechnology
 - Patent law: KD1387.B55
- Biotechnology industries: KD2398.B56
- Bird protection: KD2290+
- Birth certificates: KD746
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK195
 - Scotland: KDC362
- Birth control: KD3340
- Bishops: KD8660.B5
- Black act: KD7852.B55
- Blackmail: KD8005+
- Blasphemy
 - Criminal law: KD8073
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1787.B42
- Blind persons
 - Public welfare: KD3315
- Board of directors
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK504
- Board of Inland Revenue: KD5377
- Board of Trade: KD2201
- Boards of education: KD3611
- Boards of finance
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
- Boats
 - Sales contracts: KD1657.B6
- Boats, Small
 - Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
- Bona vacantia: KD1534
 - Scotland: KDC470
- Bond issues
- Bond issues
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1438
- Bonded warehouses: KD2530
- Bonding: KD1902+
- Bonds
 - Corporations: KD2108
- Bonds, Municipal: KD5715
- Bonus system
 - Labor law: KD3124.P7
- Book industries and trade: KD2398.B6
- Boot and shoe workers
 - Wages: KD3126.B65
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.B6
- Boot and shoe workers (Wages)
 - Northern Ireland: KDE330.B6
- Borough boundaries
 - Municipal government: KD4776.A5
- Boroughs
 - Local government: KD4770
 - Local laws
 - England: KD8860+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1930.A+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
 - Wales: KD9325.A+
- Borstal institutions: KD8492
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1840
- Bottomry and respondentia: KD1834.B6
- Bounties on imports: KD5694.B6
- Boycotts: KD3076+
- Bracton, H.: De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae libri quinque (1248-1258): KD600.B73
- Breach of contract: KD1600+, KDK377
- Breach of peace: KD8035+
- Breach of promise: KD754
- Breach of trust: KD1493
- Bread
 - Weights and measures: KD2231.B7
- Brehon law
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK145
- Brevia
 - Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD576
- Brewing industry
 - Income tax: KD5526.B6
- Bribery: KD8045
 - Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
- Bristol (England), Port of: KD2796.B7

INDEX

Broadmoor Institution: KD8454.B7
Brokers: KD2024.B7
Brokers, Insurance: KD1862
Brokers, Ship: KD2024.S4
Broom and brush industry
 Northern Ireland: KDE330.B7
 Wages: KD3126.B7
 Ireland (Éire): KDK840.B7
Budget
 Local finance: KD5712
 Public finance: KD5292
Building accidents: KD1980.B84
Building and construction industry
 Bankruptcy: KD2163.C65
 Contracts: KD1641
 Government contracts: KD1615+
 Scotland: KDC501
 Labor disputes: KD3091.B9+
 Labor hygiene and safety:
 KD3172.C6
Building industry: KD2435
 Ireland (Éire): KDK660
Building laws: KD1125+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK275+, KDK278+
 London: KD8952.B8
 Northern Ireland: KDE135+, KDE137
 Scotland: KDC446+, KDC448+
 Wales: KD9440+
Building ownership
 Income tax: KD5471
Building societies: KD1726
 Ireland (Éire): KDK407
Building valuation
 Real property taxes: KD5534
Burden of proof
 Civil procedure: KD7505+
Burgage: KD836.B8
Burgh Police Courts
 Scotland: KDC860+
Burghs
 Local laws
 Scotland: KDC985.A+
Burglary: KD7993
Burial and cemetery laws: KD3365
 Scotland: KDC682
Burial insurance: KD1877

Burning of land
 Ireland (Éire): KDK572
Bus lines: KD2632
Business associations: KD2049+
 Isle of Man: KDG42
 Jersey: KDG290
 Scotland: KDC554
Business corporations: KD2071+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK502+
 Northern Ireland: KDE220
 Scotland: KDC557+
Business enterprises: KD2040
 Scotland: KDC550
Business insurance: KD1879
Business interruption insurance:
 KD1887.B8
Business names: KD1450
Business organizations
 Income tax: KD5501+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1460+
Business records: KD2043
Business secrets: KD2226.T7
Business tenancies: KD905
Businesspeople
 Works for: KD665.B86
 Ireland (Éire): KDK175.B87
 Isle of Man: KDG31.B87
 Northern Ireland: KDE88.5.B86
Button industry
 Wages: KD3126.B8
 Ireland (Éire): KDK840.B8
Bylaws
 Business corporations: KD2085
Bylaws, Model building: KD1152

C

C.I.F. clause: KD1673
Calendar
 Regulation: KD2233
Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls:
 KDK148
Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls
 of Chancery in Ireland: KDK148
Campaign funds and expenditures:
 KD4348

INDEX

- Canals
 - Navigation and pilotage: KD2784+
- Candles
 - Taxation: KD5597.C3
- Canning and preserving industry
 - Wages
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.C3
- Canon law of the Church of England:
 - KD8600+
- Canons
 - Church of England: KD8625
- Capacity and disability: KD732+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK188+
 - Jersey: KDG260
 - Northern Ireland: KDE90
 - Scotland: KDC356+
- Capital
 - Corporate finance: KD2094+
- Capital allowances
 - Income tax: KD5452
- Capital duty: KD5612.3
- Capital gains tax: KD5550
- Capital investment
 - Income tax: KD5475+
- Capital punishment
 - Criminal law: KD7885.C3
 - Military law: KD6333
- Caravan sites: KD2517.T7
- Caravan sites development
 - Public land law: KD1107.T7
- Carbonated beverage industry
 - Regulation: KD2430.C3
 - Wages: KD3126.C3
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.C35
 - Scotland: KDC647.C3
- Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983:
 - KD9424.C35
- Carriage by air: KD1804
- Carriage by land: KD1802
- Carriage by sea: KD1811+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK435+
 - Scotland: KDC530+
- Carriers
 - Contracts: KD1800+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK430+
 - Scotland: KDC526+
 - London transportation: KD8972.A+
- Cartularies
 - Norman period: KD564
 - Scottish legal history: KDC290
- Casebooks: KD658
- Casket and coffin industry
 - Wages: KD3126.C64
- Casualty insurance: KD1890+
- Cathedral churches
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8664
- Catholics
 - Civil and political rights: KD4102.C3
 - Discrimination
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1260.C45
- Cattle: KD2267+
 - Standards and grading: KD2260.C3
- Cattle raising: KD2267+
- Celluloid industry: KD2376.C4
- Censorship
 - Constitutional law: KD4110+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1262
 - Motion pictures: KD3731
 - London: KD9054.M6
 - Theater and theaters: KD3726
- Central banks: KD1718
- Central catalogs: KD56
- Central Criminal Court: KD8289
 - Reports: KD7865.2.C4
- Central government and local government: KD4765
- Cereal products industry: KD2408+
- Ceremonies
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8753
- Champerty: KD8057
- Chancery and Equity Series (The Law Reports): KD276+
- Chancery Court of Lancaster: KD7220
 - Costs: KD7568.L3
- Chancery Court of York: KD8691
- Chancery Division
 - High Court of Justice: KD7184+
 - The Law Reports: KD276.3
- Chancery records: KD574
- Channel Islands: KDG21+, KDG120+
- Chapels: KD8712
- Charitable trusts: KD1487+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK354
 - Northern Ireland: KDE142.C4

INDEX

- Charter parties
 - Maritime law: KD1834.C5
- Charter rolls: KD588
- Chartered companies: KD2117
- Charters
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD571
 - Scottish legal history: KDC290
- Charters of feoffment: KD590
- Chattel mortgages: KD1757
- Chattels
 - Transfer of property: KD685.T7
- Chattels, Torts affecting: KD1970
- Checklists of law reports: KD54
- Checklists of statutes: KD53
- Checks: KD1699
- Checkweighting: KD3124.C45
- Chemical industries: KD2375+
- Chemicals
 - Patent law: KD1387.C4
- Chemists: KD2990.C4
- Chester, Session Court of: KD6918
- Child abuse: KD7974
- Child and youth welfare
 - Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
- Child health services: KD3405.C48
- Child labor: KD3159
 - Northern Ireland: KDE335
 - Scotland: KDC655
- Child support
 - Domestic relations: KD780
- Child welfare: KD3305
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK900
 - Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
 - Scotland: KDC672
- Children
 - Capacity and disability: KD735
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK189
 - Scotland: KDC357
 - Child labor: KD3159
 - Scotland: KDC655
 - Liability: KD735
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK189
 - Northern Ireland: KDE92
 - Scotland: KDC357
 - Northern Ireland: KDE92
 - Public welfare: KD3305
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK900
- Children
 - Public welfare
 - Scotland: KDC672
- Children, Access to: KD779+
- Children and young persons
 - Public welfare
 - Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
- Children as witnesses: KD7514.5
- Children, Custody of
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK213
- Children's rights
 - Scotland: KDC465.R5
- Chivalry, Court of: KD728
- Choses in action: KD1238+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK310+
- Choses in possession: KD1220
- Church and education: KD3605
- Church and Parliament: KD8634
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1855
- Church and state: KD8600+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1850+
 - Scotland: KDC958+, KDC958
- Church Assembly
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
- Church Assembly Measures: KD8629+
- Church discipline: KD8656
- Church land: KD8740
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1878
 - Scotland: KDC969
- Church of England: KD8600+
- Church of Ireland: KDK1890+
- Church of Scotland: KDC958+
- Church property: KD8740
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1878
 - Scotland: KDC969
- Church rates: KD8718
- Church wardens: KD8707.C45
- Churches: KD8712
- Cinque Ports, Courts of: KD6981
- Circuit Courts
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1635+
 - Law reports: KDK65+
- Circumstantial evidence: KD7510
- Cities
 - Local government: KD4770+, KD4770
 - Local laws
 - England: KD8860+

INDEX

- Cities
 - Local laws
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1930.A+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
 - Scotland: KDC985.A+
 - Wales: KD9325.A+
 - City of London Court: KD7248+
 - City redevelopment: KD1171+
 - London: KD8952.C5
 - Scotland: KDC452
 - Civil Bill Courts
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1620
 - Civil defense: KD6340
 - Civil divorces and religious divorces,
 - Relationship between
 - Domestic relations: KD765
 - Civil law: KD720+
 - Civil rights: KD4080+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1255+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE420
 - Scotland: KDC758
 - Civil Service
 - Executive branch: KD4467+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1350
 - Northern Ireland: KDE460
 - Local government: KD4805+
 - Civil Service Commission: KD4510
 - Civil service examinations: KD4513
 - Civil status
 - Natural persons
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK186
 - Scotland: KDC354+
 - Civil trials: KD378+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK105+
 - Scotland: KDC187+
 - Civil unions: KD771
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK206
 - Civilian awards: KD4656
 - Claims, Court of: KD4456.C6
 - Claims, Priority of: KD2160
 - Clement's Inn: KD505.C5
 - Clergy
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8658+
 - Clergy, Benefit of
 - Church of England: KD8607.B4
 - Clergy, Parochial
 - Scotland: KDC968
 - Clerks, Articled: KD468
 - Clerks of court: KD7293
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1656.C5
 - Clerks to Her Majesty's Signet, Society of: KDC220.S65
 - Client and attorney: KD485+
 - Privileged communications: KD7519.A77
 - Clifford's Inn: KD505.C55
 - Close companies: KD2115
 - Clothing
 - Tariff
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1514.C5
 - Clothing industry
 - Regulation: KD2385+
 - Wages: KD3126.C5
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.C5
 - Northern Ireland: KDE330.C5
 - Scotland: KDC647.C5
 - Clubs: KD2047.C6
 - Clubs, Lawyers': KD510.A+
 - Co-ownership
 - Land tenure: KD878+
 - Scotland: KDC405+
 - Coal
 - London trade and commerce: KD8992.C6
 - Weights and measures: KD2231.C6
 - Coal mining industry
 - Hours of labor: KD3140.C6
 - Labor disputes: KD3091.C6+
 - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.M53
 - Regulation: KD2350+
 - Coastwise navigation: KD2780
 - Coats of arms: KD728
 - Codification: KD700
 - Criminal law: KD7872
 - Coercion, Husband's
 - Criminal liability: KD7898
 - Coffin industry
 - Wages: KD3126.C64
 - Coinage: KD5284+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1432
 - Collection agencies: KD2517.C6
 - Collection laws: KD1734
 - Collective bargaining: KD3062+

INDEX

- Collective labor agreements: KD3062+
 - Maritime unions: KD1839
 - Northern Ireland: KDE324
- College students: KD3688
- Colleges and universities: KD3680+
 - Scotland: KDC728
- Collisions at sea: KD1825
- Colonial forces: KD6120.A+
- Commercial arbitration: KD7645+
- Commercial aviation: KD2732
- Commercial Court (High Court of Justice): KD7182
- Commercial crime: KD7990
 - False pretenses: KD8000
 - Fraud: KD8000
- Commercial espionage: KD2226.T7
- Commercial law: KD1621+
 - Channel Islands: KDG138
 - Guernsey: KDG440.C6
 - Directories: KD340.C65
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK378
 - Scotland: KDC495
- Commercial leases: KD905
 - Scotland: KDC415
- Commission merchants: KD2024.B7
- Commissioners of Sewers, Court of: KD6983
- Commissions
 - Armed Forces
 - Officers: KD6068
 - Army
 - Officers: KD6108
 - Royal Air Force
 - Officers: KD6218
 - Royal Navy
 - Officers: KD6148
- Commissions, Secret
 - Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
- Commitment
 - Criminal procedure: KD8335
 - Scotland: KDC930.5
- Committees
 - House of Commons: KD4358+
 - House of Lords: KD4280+
 - Legislative process: KD4235
- Common law: KD671
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD570+
- Common law marriages
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK206
- Common Pleas at Lancaster, Court of: KD6916+
- Commons and inclosures: KD952
- Commonwealth and Empire: KD5020+
- Communication: KD2571+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK705+
 - Jersey: KDG320+
 - Scotland: KDC601+
- Communication, Radio: KD2900+
- Communications, Confidential: KD7518+
- Communications, Privileged: KD7518+
- Community legal services: KD512+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE85
 - Scotland: KDC260
- Companies: KD2071+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK502+
- Companies, Family: KD2115
- Companies, Investment: KD1782
- Companies, Trust: KD1491
- Compensation for judicial error: KD8464
- Competition
 - Retail trade: KD2492+
- Competition, Unfair: KD2225+
- Composition
 - Bankruptcy: KD2170
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK540
- Compromise: KD7644
 - Scotland: KDC903
- Compulsory education: KD3624+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE394+
- Compulsory representation by counsel: KD7463.5
- Computation of time: KD703.T5
 - Scotland: KDC347.T56
- Computer contracts: KD1642.C65
- Computer programs
 - Copyright: KD1303.C65
- Computers
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK177.C65
 - Legal aspects: KD667.C65
- Computers and privacy: KD1957.C65
- Conciliation
 - Labor disputes: KD3071

INDEX

- Conciliation
 - Labor disputes
 - Civil service: KDC4524
- Concubinage
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK206
- Concurrent ownership: KD878+
 - Scotland: KDC405+
- Conditional sale: KD1759
 - Scotland: KDC523
- Conduct of court proceedings: KD7117
- Conduits, Electric
 - Building laws: KD1160
- Confession
 - Criminal procedure: KD8384
- Confession of judgment: KD7460
- Confessional
 - Privileged communications: KD7519.C6
- Confidential communications: KD7518+
- Conflict of criminal law: KD7888
- Conflict of interests
 - Constitutional law: KD4005
- Conflict of laws: KD680+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK179+
 - Scotland: KDC340+
- Conflicts
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
- Conjugal violence: KD7973
- Conscience and religion, Freedom of: KD4100+
- Conscientious objectors: KD6043.C6
- Conscription
 - Armed Forces: KD6040+
- Consent, Lack of genuine
 - Void and voidable contracts: KD1582+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK375
- Conservation easements
 - Real property: KD944
- Conservation of natural resources
 - Agriculture: KD2241+
 - Forestry: KD2241+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK572
 - Public property: KD1035
- Consistory Court
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8687+
- Consolidation and merger of corporations: KD2127
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK525
- Conspiracy
 - Criminal law: KD7955
- Constables: KD7294
 - Scotland: KDC869.C6
- Constitutional and administrative law: KD3930+
- Constitutional history
 - Northern Ireland: KDE415
- Constitutional law: KD3931+
 - Guernsey: KDG440.C56
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1200+
 - Isle of Man: KDG60
 - Jersey: KDG351
 - Northern Ireland: KDE410+
 - Sark: KDG540.C65
 - Scotland: KDC750+
 - Wales: KD9462+
- Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical
 - Church of England: KD8625
- Construction and interpretation, Statutory: KD691, KDK182
- Construction companies
 - Business insurance: KD1879
- Construction industry: KD2435, KD3177.C65
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK660
- Consular courts: KD7260+
- Consumer credit: KD1755
- Consumer protection: KD2204+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK552+
- Consumers, Works for: KD665.C6
- Contagious and infectious diseases: KD3367+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK918+
 - London: KD9014.C6
- Container industry
 - Wages: KD3126.C65
- Containers: KD2230+
- Contempt of court: KD8055
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1780
 - Scotland: KDC920.C65
- Contempt of Parliament: KD8044
- Contested elections: KD4380+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1315+

INDEX

- Contingent remainders
 - Future estates and interests: KD867
- Contraband trade: KD5692
- Contract, Breach of: KDK377
- Contract for services: KD1638+
 - Scotland: KDC500+
- Contract for work and labor: KD1638+, KDK381+
 - Scotland: KDC500+
- Contract, Formation of
 - Scotland: KDC486
- Contract of service: KD1634+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK380
 - Scotland: KDC498+
- Contractors
 - Construction and building industry: KD2435
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK660
- Contractors, Independent: KD1638+
- Contractors' liens: KD1640
- Contracts: KD1554+
 - Channel Islands: KDG138
 - Guernsey: KDG440.C6
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK370+
 - Isle of Man: KDG35+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE155+
 - Scotland: KDC485+
- Contracts, Aleatory: KD1920+
- Contracts and war: KD1607
- Contracts, Banking
 - Isle of Man: KDG35.2
- Contracts, Defense: KD1613
- Contracts, Engineering: KD1641
- Contracts, Government: KD1610+
- Contracts, Municipal: KD1611
- Contracts, Public: KD1610+
- Contracts under seal: KD1568
- Contracts, Unlawful: KD1578+
- Contracts, Wagering: KD1920+
- Contracts, War: KD1613
- Contributions
 - Social security: KD3252
- Contributory negligence: KD1976
- Control of individuals
 - Constitutional law: KD4122+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE423+
- Control of individuals
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1262.12+
- Control of social activities: KD3521+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK975+
 - London: KD9040+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE380+
- Control of subversive activities: KD4160
 - Northern Ireland: KDE423
- Control of trade practices: KD2204+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK552+
 - London: KD8985+
- Controls on employment
 - Immigration law: KD4141
- Conversion
 - Torts: KD1970
- Conversion, Equitable
 - Land tenure: KD858
- Conveyances: KD971+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK247+
 - Scotland: KDC433+
- Conveyances, Fraudulent: KD2162
- Conveyancing costs (Land transfer): KD986
- Convocations
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
- Cooperative credit associations,
 - Agricultural: KD1723
- Cooperative credit societies
 - Scotland: KDC515
- Cooperative societies
 - Banking: KD1722
 - Corporations: KD2120+
- Cooperatives
 - Income tax: KD5523
- Copyholds
 - Feudal tenure: KD838.M3
- Copyright: KD1281+
 - Guernsey: KDG440.I5
 - Income tax: KD5483.I53
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK320
- Corn laws: KD5662.C6
- Coronation
 - Constitutional law: KD4456.C6
- Coroners: KD7296
 - Northern Ireland: KDE524.7.C65
- Corporal punishment
 - Criminal law: KD7885.C6

INDEX

Corporal punishment
 Military law: KD6332
Corporate finance: KD2094+
Corporate officers
 Ireland (Éire): KDK504
Corporate practice lawyers: KD472.I5
Corporate reorganization
 Taxation: KD5528.C65
Corporate shares: KD2100+
Corporation of the City of London:
 KD8927+
Corporations: KD2057+, KD2057
 Income tax: KD5504+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1460+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK496+
 Isle of Man: KDG42
 Jersey: KDG290
 Northern Ireland: KDE220
 Scotland: KDC556+
 Tort liability: KD1990+
Corporations, Family
 Income tax: KD5524
Corporations, Public: KD4481+
Corporations, Publicly chartered:
 KD2117
Correality and solidarity: KD1571
Correctional institutions: KD8452+
Corrupt practices
 Election law: KD4349
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1298
 Northern Ireland: KDE430
 Scotland: KDC774.5
Corruption
 Criminal law: KD8045
Corruption, Judicial: KD7286.J8
Corset industry
 Wages: KD3126.C67
Cosmetics: KD3450+
Costs
 Arbitration: KD7647
 Civil procedure: KD7566+
 Conveyancing: KD986
Courts
 Bankruptcy: KD2155.C5
 Civil procedure
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1695
 Scotland: KDC893

Costs
 Courts
 Domestic relations: KD751+
Cotton fabric industry: KD2383.C6
Cotton-waste industry
 Wages: KD3126.C68
Councils
 Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Counterclaims
 Civil procedure: KD7458
Counterfeiting: KD8090
Counties
 Local laws
 England: KD8850.A+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1910.A+
 Northern Ireland: KDE570.A+
 Scotland: KDC980.A+
 Wales: KD9320.A+
County civil service: KD4816+
County council: KD4785
County courts
 Costs: KD7568.C6
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1615+
 Law reports: KD228+
 Modern: KD7228+
 Old: KD6972+
County government: KD4785+
 Scotland: KDC794
Court administration
 Data processing: KD394.5.C67
Court costs: KD7566+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1695
 Scotland: KDC893
Court employees: KD7283+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1650+
 Northern Ireland: KDE524+
 Scotland: KDC868+
Court fees: KD7566+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1695
 Scotland: KDC893
Court of Appeal (Civil Division)
 Supreme Court of Judicature:
 KD7216
Court of Appeal in ecclesiastical
 matters: KD8693

INDEX

Court of Arches (in the Province of Canterbury)
Ecclesiastical law: KD8690
Court of Augmentation
Wales: KD9484
Court of Augmentations: KD6965
Court of Chancery: KD6937+
Costs: KD7568.C4
Ireland (Éire): KDK1595+
Law reports: KD232+
Ireland (Éire): KDK66
Wales: KD9414
Court of Chivalry: KD728
Court of Claims: KD4456.C6
Court of Commissioners of Sewers: KD6983
Court of Common Pleas: KD6898+
Law reports: KD203+
Ireland (Éire): KDK69
Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster: KD6916+
Court of Criminal Appeal: KD8427
Court of Crown Cases Reserved: KD8256
Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes: KD751+
Court of Exchequer: KD6902+
Costs: KD7568.E8
Ireland (Éire): KDK1600+
Law reports
Ireland (Éire): KDK72
Law: KD208+
Scotland: KDC130
Wales: KD9412
Scotland: KDC863
Court of Exchequer Chamber: KD6925
Court of Exchequer (Equity)
Law reports: KD236+
Court of General Eyre: KD6913
Court of High Commission
Ecclesiastical law: KD8682
Court of High Steward: KD8283
Court of itinerant justices: KD6913
Court of Marshalsea: KD6980
Court of Protection: KD740+
Court of Referees: KD4370
Court of Requests: KD6942

Court of Requests
Law reports: KD240+
Court of Session: KDC844+
Law reports: KDC113
Court of Star Chamber
Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.S7
Criminal procedure: KD8253
Court of the Vice Warden of the Stannaries: KD6990
Courts and procedure
Before 1873: KD6870+
Common law and equity courts: KD6870+
Common law (Collective): KD6878+
Particular courts: KD6891+
Equity courts: KD6937+
Inferior courts: KD6965+
Civil procedure in general: KD7325+
Criminal procedure
Scotland: KDC935.8+
History: KD6850+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1580+
Isle of Man: KDG75
Northern Ireland: KDE510+
Scotland: KDC840+
Since 1873: KD7100+
Courts of special jurisdiction: KD7259.2+
Highest courts of appeal: KD7132+
Lower courts and local courts: KD7228+
Superior courts: KD7139+
Wales: KD9480+
Courts baron: KD6968+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1613+
Scotland: KDC865+
Courts leet: KD6968+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1613+
Courts-martial: KD6293+
Courts of Cinque Ports: KD6981
Courts of first instance
Ireland (Éire): KDK1630+
Courts of Great Sessions: KD9482
Courts of Quarter Sessions
Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.Q3+
Criminal procedure: KD8294+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+

INDEX

- Courts of requests: KD6988
- Courts of special jurisdiction:
 - KD7259.2+
- Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and Cornwall): KD6990
- Courts of summary jurisdiction
 - Criminal procedure: KD8301+
 - Matrimonial causes: KD752
- Courts of the assistant barrister (Éire): KDK1620
- Courts of Trailbaston: KD8242
- Courts of wards and liveries: KD6992
- Courts Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery: KD8240
- Covenants not to compete
 - Labor law: KD3101
- Covenants running with the land: KD954
- Credit, Consumer: KD1755
- Credit insurance: KD1904
- Credit, Letters of: KD1735
- Credit societies, Cooperative
 - Scotland: KDC515
- Creditors' rights: KD2139+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK530+
 - Jersey: KDG296
 - Scotland: KDC560+
- Crime and publicity: KD7879
- Crimes against the state and public order: KD8020+
- Crimes without victims: KD8070+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1786+
- Criminal Appeal, Court of: KD8427
- Criminal courts and procedure:
 - KD8220+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1800+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE550+
 - Scotland: KDC930+
 - Wales: KD9490
- Criminal intent: KD7892
- Criminal investigation: KD8335
 - Scotland: KDC930.5
- Criminal jurisdiction: KD7888
- Criminal law: KD7849+
 - Channel Island
 - Guernsey: KDG440.C7
 - Channel Islands: KDG170
- Criminal law
 - Customs: KD5692
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1750+
 - Isle of Man: KDG85
 - Northern Ireland: KDE540
 - Scotland: KDC910+
 - Taxation: KD5410
 - Wales: KD9490
- Criminal laws against religious minorities: KD4100+
- Criminal liability: KD7890+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1760+
- Criminal liability of juristic persons: KD7892.5
- Criminal lunatics, Institutions for: KD8452+
- Criminal negligence: KD7892
- Criminal statistics: KD330
 - London: KD8888
 - Scotland: KDC162
- Criminal trials: KD370+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK102+
 - Jersey: KDG240+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE72+
 - Scotland: KDC184+
 - Wales: KD9423+
- Cross claims
 - Civil procedure: KD7458
- Cross-examination
 - Civil procedure: KD7486
 - Criminal procedure: KD8368
- Crown and the Central Government: KD4430+
 - Scotland: KDC777+
- Crown Cases Reserved, Court of: KD8256
- Crown Court: KD8286
- Crown lands: KD1102
- Crown Office: KD8262
- Crown privilege: KD4010
- Crown proceedings
 - Torts: KD2004
- Cruelty to animals: KD3424+
- Culpability
 - Criminal law: KD7892
- Cultural exchanges: KD3758

INDEX

Cultural property, Preservation of
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1092
Curates, Stipendiary: KD8660.S7
Curators
 Scotland: KDC378
Curia regis: KD6891
 Civil rolls: KD190
Currency: KD5284+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1432
Curricula
 Educational law: KD3652+
Curtesy: KD1523.D6
Custody of children: KD779+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK213
Custody of defendants: KD8363
Custom and usage: KD693
Customary law
 Guernsey: KDG428
 Jersey: KDG228
 London: KD8864
 Wales: KD9405+
Customs administration: KD5681+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1516
Customs and statutes
 Scottish legal history: KDC272
Customs crimes: KD5692
Customs duties: KD5641+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1510+
 Isle of Man: KDG70.6
 Scotland: KDC823
Customs, Municipal and mercantile
 Anglo-Norman period: KD597
Customals
 Anglo-Norman period: KD572
 Anglo-Saxon period: KD544
 Wales: KD9405
Cutlery industry
 Wages: KD3126.C8
Cy pres doctrine: KD1488
Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru: KD9464

D

Dáil Éireann: KDK1330+
Dairy industry
 Ireland (Éire): KDK650
 Regulation: KD2423

Dairy industry
 Wages: KD3126.D3
 Ireland (Éire): KDK840.D3
 Scotland: KDC647.D3
Dairy products industry
 Ireland (Éire): KDK650
 Regulation: KD2423
 Northern Ireland: KDE250.D3
 Standards and grading: KD2423
Damages: KD703.D3
 Contracts: KD1602
 Income tax: KD5483.D35
 Scotland: KDC347.D3
 Torts: KD1941+
Dams: KD1071
Data protection
 Public records: KD3756
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1101
 Jersey: KDG347
Databases
 Public records: KD3756
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1101
 Jersey: KDG347
Day care centers
 Ireland (Éire): KDK691.D39
Dean Forest: KD9312.D4
Dean of Guild Courts: KDC451
Death by wrongful act: KD1954
 Ireland (Éire): KDK452
 Scotland: KDC542
 Torts: KD1954
Death certificates: KD746
 Ireland (Éire): KDK195
 Scotland: KDC362
Death penalty: KD7885.C3
Debentures
 Corporations: KD2108
Debt, Imprisonment for: KD7596
Debtor and creditor: KD1740
 Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
 Ireland (Éire): KDK412+
 London: KD9090.D43
Debtors' relief: KD2166+
Decedents' estates, Administration of
 Ireland (Éire): KDK367
Deceit
 Torts: KD1963

INDEX

Declaratory judgments: KD7573
Decorations of honor: KD4656+
 Scotland: KDC785
Decorum in court: KD7117
Deductions
 Income tax: KD5450+
Deeds
 Land transfer: KD971+
 Scottish legal history: KDC290
Deeds of arrangement
 Bankruptcy: KD2170
 Ireland (Éire): KDK540
Defenders, Public: KD8358
Defense
 Criminal procedure: KD8358,
 KDE552
Defense, Civil: KD6340
Defense contracts: KD1613
Defenses
 Criminal law: KD7896+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1763+
Defenses and objections
 Civil procedure: KD7455+
Deferment
 Military service: KD6042+
Deferment of executions, Wartime:
 KD7598
Delegation of powers: KD4000
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1227
Delicts
 Scotland: KDC541+
Demurrage
 Maritime law: KD1834.D4
Denominational schools: KD3605
Dental specialists: KD2965.D4
 Jersey: KDG328.D4
Dentists: KD2965.D4
 Jersey: KDG328.D4
Depopulation
 Criminal law: KD7852.D4
Deportation, Punitive
 Criminal law: KD7885.E95
Deposit of goods: KD1681
Deposition: KD7470
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1680
Deposits
 Banking: KD1733

Depreciation allowances
 Income tax: KD5452
Derating
 Real property tax: KD5737+
Derivative securities: KD1777.D47
Desertion
 Domestic relations: KD780
Design protection: KD1345
 Copyright: KD1325
 Patent law: KD1398
Designs and models
 Copyright: KD1325
 Patent law: KD1398
Detention, Preventive: KD7883
Development gains tax: KD5539
Dialogus de Scaccario: KD600.D5
Digest, The: KD296.E5
Dignities: KD4656+
 Scotland: KDC785
Dikes: KD1071
Dilapidation
 Ecclesiastical law: KD8733
Diminished responsibility
 Criminal liability: KD7896+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1763+
Diocesan conferences
 Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Diplomata
 Anglo-Norman period: KD590
 Norman period: KD564
Direct selling: KD2500.3
Directories
 General: KD336+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK91
 Law schools: KD422
 Patent attorneys: KD1413.3
 Scotland: KDC165
Disability pensions: KD3241+
 Armed Forces: KD6061
 Army: KD6101
 Ireland (Éire): KDK885
 Northern Ireland: KDE346
 Royal Air Force: KD6211
 Royal Navy: KD6141
Discharge
 Armed Forces: KD6053
 Army: KD6093

INDEX

- Discharge
 - Royal Air Force: KD6203
 - Royal Navy: KD6133
- Discharge of contract: KD1588+
- Discipline, Ecclesiastical: KD8656
- Discipline, Employment
 - Civil service: KD4515+
- Discipline, Labor: KD3146+
- Discipline, Military: KD6250
- Discipline of members
 - House of Commons: KD4374
- Discipline, Professional
 - Legal profession: KD479+
- Disclosure requirements
 - Stock transfers: KD2101
- Discovery: KD7470
 - Criminal procedure
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1807
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1680
- Discrimination
 - Constitutional law: KD4095
 - Employment: KD3102+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK819+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE327.5
 - Scotland: KDC644.4+
 - Housing: KD1184
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1258+
- Diseases, Occupational
 - Workers' compensation: KD3235
- Dismissal of employees: KD3096+, KD3110+, KDK820
 - Northern Ireland: KDE327+
 - Scotland: KDC644.2+
- Dismissal pay: KD3111
- Disparagement in advertising
 - Unfair competition: KD2226.D5
- Disposal of the dead: KD3365
 - Scotland: KDC682
- Dissection
 - Animals: KD3426
- Dissemination
 - Copyright
 - Literary copyright: KD1305.2
- Dissenters
 - Civil rights: KD4102.D5
- Dissolution
 - Corporations: KD2125
- Dissolution
 - Corporations
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK520
 - Scotland: KDC558
- Distress
 - Landlord and tenant: KD910
 - Torts
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK469
- District Courts
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1640+
 - Scotland: KDC860+
- District registries
 - High Court of Justice: KD7167
- Dividends
 - Corporate law: KD2094+
 - Income tax: KD5477
- Diving operations
 - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.D58
- Divorce
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK180.M37
 - Scotland: KDC342.M3
 - Domestic relations: KD764+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK205
 - Northern Ireland: KDE98.D58
 - Scotland: KDC372
- Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, Court of: KD751+
- Divorce costs: KD751+
- Divorced people
 - Bankruptcy: KD2163.D58
- Dock
 - Criminal procedure: KD8363
- Doctors' Commons: KD507
- Doctrines
 - Anglo-American law: KD640+
 - English legal institutions: KD640+
- Documentary evidence: KD7512
- Documents of title: KD1663+
- Dogs
 - Legal aspects: KD667.D6
- Domain, Public
 - National revenue: KD5323+
- Domesday Book: KD582
- Domestic relations: KD750+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK200+

INDEX

Domestic relations
 Jersey: KDG263+
 Northern Ireland: KDE94+
 Scotland: KDC366+
Domestic relations courts: KD751+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK201
Domicile
 Civil status: KD725
 Double taxation: KD5382
 Public welfare: KD3311
Donation of organs, tissues, etc.:
 KD3409
Double jeopardy
 Criminal liability: KD7901
Double taxation: KD5380+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1448
Dower: KD1523.D6
Draft
 Armed Forces: KD6040+
Drainage
 Public health: KD3375
 Scotland: KDC684
 Public land law: KD1095+
Drains
 Building laws: KD1162
Dressmakers
 Wages: KD3126.D7
 Northern Ireland: KDE330.C5
Drivers' licenses: KD2607
Drug addiction
 Medical legislation: KD3413.N3
Drug laws: KD3460+
 Scotland: KDC702
Drugs: KD3450+
 Products liability: KD1988.D78
 Scotland: KDC700+
 Trade agreements: KD5662.D7
Drum and keg industry
 Wages: KD3126.K4
Drunk driving: KD2618
 Ireland (Éire): KDK713
Drunkenness
 Criminal liability: KD7897.5
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1787.D78
Dublin harbor: KDK769.D8
Due process of law: KD4106

Dumping
 Unfair competition: KD2226.D8
Duress: KD1582
 Ireland (Éire): KDK375
Dyes and dyestuffs industry:
 KD2376.D9

E

Easements: KD936+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK240.E27
 Scotland: KDC424
Ecclesiastical and admiralty precedents
 Law reports: KD245+
Ecclesiastical courts: KD8680+
 Scotland: KDC966
Ecclesiastical discipline: KD8656
Ecclesiastical law: KD8600+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1850+
 Law reports: KD8638+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1860+
 Scotland: KDC958+
 Wales: KD9498+
Ecclesiastical leases
 Ireland (Éire): KDK227
Economic assistance
 Agriculture and forestry: KD2245+
Economic planning: KD2185+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK543+
Economic policy: KD2185+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK543+
Economics, Medical: KD2960.F4
Economics of law practice: KD488+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK126+
Edinburgh Gazette: KDC56
Education: KD3600+
 Armed Forces: KD6055+
 Army: KD6095+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1050+
 Labor hygiene and safety:
 KD3172.E38
 London: KD9046
 Northern Ireland: KDE392+
 Royal Air Force: KD6205+
 Royal Navy: KD6135+
 Scotland: KDC715+
 Wales: KD9460

INDEX

- Education and church: KD3605
- Education, Legal: KD417+
 - Ireland: KDK113+
 - Scotland: KDC210+
- Education, Medical: KD2960.E4
- Education, Prelaw-school: KD444
- Education, Private: KD3670
- Education, Special: KD3663+
- Education, Technical: KD3662
- Education, Vocational: KD3660+
- Educational exchanges: KD3758
- Educational vouchers: KD3617
- Ejectment: KD925
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK235
- Election
 - Wills: KD1515.E5
- Election districts: KD4346
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1288
 - Northern Ireland: KDE427
 - Scotland: KDC773
- Election law: KD4321+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1285+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE425+
 - Scotland: KDC771+
- Electric conduits
 - Building laws: KD1160
- Electric industries
 - Collective labor agreements: KD3064.E4
- Electric installations
 - Building laws: KD1160
- Electric utilities: KD2545+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK698
- Electronic commerce
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK177.C65
- Electronic data processing
 - Legal research: KD394+
- Electronic funds transfer
 - Banking law: KD1737.E44
- Electronic listening and recording devices
 - Criminal procedure: KD8388
- Electronic mail: KD2920
- Elementary and secondary education: KD3648+
 - Scotland: KDC723+
- Emblem, National: KD4650
- Embryonic stem cells
 - Medical legislation: KD3410.S74
- Emergence medical services: KD3405.E45
- Emergency powers: KD4440
 - Courts: KD7598
- Eminent domain: KD1185+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK290
 - Northern Ireland: KDE131
 - Real property taxes: KD5534
 - Scotland: KDC453
- Employee participation in management and planning: KD3045
- Employee rights
 - Bankruptcy: KD2164.E48
- Employees' inventions: KD1390+
- Employees, Resignation of: KD3110+
- Employers' liability: KD2002
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK470.5
- Employment: KD3096+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE327+
- Employment agencies: KD3273
- Employment, Controls on
 - Immigration law: KD4141
- Employment discipline
 - Civil service: KD4515+
- Employment discrimination: KD3102+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK819+
 - Scotland: KDC644.4+
- Enameled ware industry: KD2398.E6
- Encyclopedias
 - Scotland: KDC150
- Endowments
 - Income tax: KD5500
- Enemy property: KD813
- Energy conservation provisions
 - Building laws
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK279
- Engineering contracts: KD1641
- Engineers: KD2980
- Engineers, Works for: KD665.E5
- English and Empire Digest: KD296.E5
- English law in Ireland
 - History: KDK141+
- Enlisted personnel
 - Armed Forces: KD6070
 - Army: KD6110

INDEX

- Enlisted personnel
 - Royal Air Force: KD6220
 - Royal Navy: KD6150
- Enlistment
 - Armed Forces: KD6053
 - Army: KD6093
 - Royal Air Force: KD6203
 - Royal Marine: KD6182.E5
 - Royal Navy: KD6133
- Enrichment, Unjust: KD1924
- Entailed interests: KD854
- Entails
 - Scotland: KDC402
- Entertainers, Works for: KD665.E57
- Entrapment
 - Criminal law: KD7899
- Environmental damages
 - Torts: KD1989+
- Environmental impact charges
 - Public health: KD3382.E58
- Environmental pollution: KD3351+, KD3372+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK910+, KDK920+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE355+
 - Scotland: KDC680
- Environmental taxes
 - Public health: KD3382.E58
- Equipment
 - Armed Forces: KD6077
 - Army: KD6117
 - Royal Air Force: KD6227
 - Royal Navy: KD6157
- Equitable conversion
 - Land tenure: KD858
- Equitable interests: KD845+
- Equitable ownership: KD858
- Equity: KD674
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK178
 - Scotland: KDC338
- Equity courts, practice, and procedure: KD6870+, KD6937+, KD7220
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1595+
 - Law reports: KD231.2+, KD276+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK66
 - Wales: KD9414
- Espionage: KD8024
- Espionage, Industrial: KD2226.T7
- Essences
 - Taxation
 - Jersey: KDG368.E7
- Estate agents: KD2517.E7
- Estate duty
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1480
- Estate management, Rural: KD1020.4
- Estate management, Urban: KD1020.6
- Estate planning: KD1497
- Estate taxes: KD5560+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE487
 - Scotland: KDC821
- Estates and interests
 - Real property: KD841+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK222+
 - Scotland: KDC400
- Estoppel: KD703.E7
 - Scotland: KDC347.E88
- Estoppel by judgment: KD7564
- Ethics in government: KD4005
- Ethics, Judicial: KD7286.J8
- Ethics, Legal: KD479+
- Etiquette, Legal: KD479+
- Eugenics: KD3417
- Euthanasia
 - Medical legislation: KD3410.E88
- Evening schools
 - Educational law
 - Scotland: KDC725
- Evidence
 - Civil procedure: KD7491+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1688
 - Scotland: KDC888+
 - Courts-martial: KD6300
 - Criminal procedure: KD8371+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1815
 - Scotland: KDC934.5
- Evidence, Circumstantial: KD7510
- Evidence, Documentary: KD7512
- Evidence, Hearsay: KD7525+
- Evidence, Medical
 - Civil procedure: KD7523
- Examination aids: KD663
- Examinations, Civil service: KD4513
- Exceptions
 - Civil procedure: KD7455+
- Excess profits tax: KD5511+

INDEX

Exchanges, Educational: KD3758
Exchequer Chamber, Court of: KD6925
Exchequer rolls
 Anglo-Norman period: KD586
 Norman period: KD558
 Scottish legal history: KDC282
Exchequer, The: KD5282
Excise licenses: KD5600
Excise taxes: KD5588+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1490+
 Jersey: KDG363+
Exclusion of evidence: KD7525+
Execution of judgment: KD7590+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1702
 Jersey: KDG380.E9
 Scotland: KDC898
Execution of sentence
 Criminal procedure: KD8450+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1831+
 Military law: KD6330+
 Northern Ireland: KDE557
 Scotland: KDC935.6+
 Juvenile criminal law: KD8492+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1840+
Executions, Wartime deferment of:
 KD7598
Executive branch: KD4430+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1340+
 Northern Ireland: KDE455+
 Scotland: KDC777+
Executive departments
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1346
Executive privilege: KD4010
Executors and administrators: KD1528+
 Northern Ireland: KDE151
 Scotland: KDC468
Executory devices
 Future estates and interests: KD867
Exemption
 Criminal liability: KD7896+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1763+
 Military service: KD6042+
 Real property tax: KD5735
Exile
 Criminal law: KD7885.E95
Expenditure control
 Local finance: KD5712

Expenditure control
 Public finance: KD5295
Expenses
 Income tax: KD5460+
Expert evidence
 Civil procedure: KD7521+
 Criminal procedure: KD8393
Expiring law continuance legislation:
 KD146
Explosives
 Public safety: KD3498
 Shipping: KD2770.E9
Export controls
 Ireland (Éire): KDK673
Export trade: KD2463+
Exterritoriality: KD681.E97
Extortion: KD8005+
Extractive industries: KD2241+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK570+, KDK572
Extradition
 Criminal procedure: KD8344
Extraordinary remedies: KD7610+

F

F.O.B. clause: KD1673
Factories
 Local taxation: KD5732.F3
Factors
 Agency: KD2024.B7
Factory inspection: KD3170
Faculties
 Church of England: KD8749
Faculty of advocates
 Scotland: KDC245
Fair and unfair labor practices: KD3095
Fairs
 Retail trade: KD2500
Fall accidents: KD1980.S55
False pretenses: KD8000
Family companies: KD2115
Family corporations
 Income tax: KD5524
Family Division, High Court of Justice:
 KD7210
 The Law Reports: KD279.4
Family law: KD750+

INDEX

- Family law
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK200+
 - Jersey: KDG263+
 - Scotland: KDC366+
- Family planning: KD3340
- Family provisions
 - Succession upon death: KD1515.F3
- Farm crops
 - Standards and grading: KD2257.A+
- Farm marketing cooperatives: KD2254
- Farm producers' cooperatives: KD2254
- Farm tenancy: KD907+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK225
 - Scotland: KDC416
- Farmers
 - Income tax: KD5494.F37
 - Works for: KD665.F3
- Feather industry
 - Wages: KD3126.F4
- Fee simple: KD845+
 - Scotland: KDC400
- Fee tail: KD854
- Feeding stuffs industry: KD2376.F4
- Fees
 - Local finance: KD5750
 - National revenue history: KD5329
- Fees, License: KD5750
- Fees, Medical: KD2960.F4
- Fellow servant rule: KD2002
- Fences
 - Real property: KD921
- Fertilizer industry: KD2376.F4
- Feudal tenure: KD834+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE113.5
 - Scotland: KDC397
- Fiars prices
 - Scotland: KDC582.2.G7
- Field crops
 - Standards and grading: KD2257.A+
- Filacers: KD7298
- Finance
 - Higher education: KD3685
- Finance, Court: KD7122.5
- Finance, Wartime: KD5336+
- Financial statements: KD2042
 - Corporations: KD2098
- Fine rolls: KD588
- Fines
 - Criminal law: KD7885.F5
 - Criminal procedure: KD8458
 - Land transfer: KD992
 - National revenue history: KD5329
- Fingerprints
 - Criminal procedure: KD8385
- Fire departments: KD3516
- Fire fighters: KD3516
- Fire insurance: KD1885
- Fire prevention and control: KD3515+
 - London: KD9034.F5
- Firearms
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK962
 - Public safety: KD3492
- Firearms industry
 - Labor disputes: KD3091.F5+
- First instance, Courts of
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1630+
- Fish protection: KD2290+
- Fishery
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK590+
 - Scotland: KDC585+
- Fishery law: KD2310+
- Fishing industry
 - Labor disputes: KD3091.F53+
- Flats: KD850
- Flax and hemp industry
 - Wages: KD3126.F5
- Fleta, seu Commentarius juris Anglicani (ca. 1290): KD600.F59
- Flogging
 - Military law: KD6332
- Flood control: KD1071
- Food: KD3450+
 - Labeling: KD2209.F6
 - Scotland: KDC700+
 - Weights and measures: KD2231.F6
- Food additives: KD3456.P7
- Food law: KD3453+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK940
- Food processing industries: KD2405+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK645+
 - Jersey: KDG310+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE250.A+
 - Scotland: KDC592+
- Foot trails: KD1048

INDEX

- Footprints
 - Criminal procedure: KD8385
- Forcible entry: KD7994
- Foreign banking
 - Banking law: KD1737.F67
- Foreign corporations
 - Government regulation and control: KD2084
- Foreign exchange
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.F65
- Foreign exchange regulations: KD5288
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1434
- Foreign investments
 - Economic policy: KD2190
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK545
- Foreign investments, Income from
 - Income tax: KD5479
- Foreign investors
 - Works for: KD665.B86
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK175.B87
 - Isle of Man: KDG31.B87
 - Northern Ireland: KDE88.5.B86
- Foreign judgments: KD7121
- Foreign Office: KD4472
- Foreign relations: KD4030+
- Foreign Service: KD4474+
- Forensic psychology: KD7487
- Forest land
 - Conservation
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK572
- Forestry: KD2280
 - Income tax: KD5526.F65
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK570+
 - Scotland: KDC580+
- Forfeitures
 - Criminal procedure: KD8460
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1833
 - Scotland: KDC935.7
- Forgery: KD8090
- Form books: KD318, KDK85
 - Scotland: KDC156
- Formalities
 - Contracts: KD1568
- Formation of contract
 - Scotland: KDC486
- Formularies: KD546
- Fortescue, J., *De laudibus legum Angliae* (1468-1471): KD600.F67
- Foundations
 - Income tax: KD5500
- Foundries
 - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.F6
- Franchises
 - Retail trade: KD2490
- Franchises, Grants of
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD590
- Fraternal insurance: KD1913
- Fraternities, Law student: KD448.A+
- Fraud
 - Contracts: KD1583
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK375
 - Criminal law: KD8000
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1774.F73
 - Torts: KD1963
- Frauds, Statute of: KD1568
- Fraudulent conveyances: KD2162
- Free tenure
 - Feudal tenure: KD835+
- Freedom of assembly and association: KD4117
- Freedom of expression: KD4110+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1262
- Freedom of information: KD3756
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1101
 - Jersey: KDG347
- Freedom of petition: KD4119
- Freedom of religion and conscience: KD4100+
- Freedom of the press: KD4112
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1262
- Freehold estates: KD845+, KDC400
- Friendly societies: KD1913
 - Wales: KD9448
- Frustration of contracts: KD1596
- Fur industry
 - Wages: KD3126.F87
- Fur trade: KD2385
- Furniture industry
 - Wages: KD3126.F875
- Future estates
 - Personal property: KD863+
 - Real property: KD863+
 - Scotland: KDC403+

INDEX

Future interests
 Personal property: KD863+
 Real property: KD863+
 Scotland: KDC403+

G

Galleries: KD3736
Gambling
 Contracts: KD1920+
 Criminal law: KD8072
 Ireland (Éire): KDK978
 Regulation: KD3527, KDE382
 Taxation: KD5597.W3
Gambling gains
 Income tax: KD5483.G3
Game laws: KD2290
 Ireland (Éire): KDK582
 Scotland: KDC584.5
Game protection: KD2290+
Games of chance
 Ireland (Éire): KDK978
 Northern Ireland: KDE382
 Regulation: KD3527
Garages: KD2517.G3
Gardens
 Legal aspects: KD667.G37
Garnishment: KD7592
Gas industry
 Public utilities: KD2550
Gavelkind: KD836.G3
Gays
 Civil and political rights: KD4097
General Eyre, Court of: KD6913
General trusts: KD1483
Gift taxes: KD5560+
 Northern Ireland: KDE487
 Scotland: KDC821
Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus
 consuetudinibus et regni Angliae
 (1187-1189): KD600.G55
Gold
 Weights and measures: KD2231.G6
Good faith: KD703.G6
Goodwill
 Intellectual property: KD1450

Government
 Church of England: KD8650+
 London: KD8910+
Government contracts: KD1610+
Government departments: KD4467+
Government expenditures: KD5292
Government lawyers: KD472.G6
Government officials and employees
 Civil service: KD4510+
 Inventions: KD1391
 Patents: KD1391
 Tort liability: KD1994
Government personal property:
 KD1465
Government tort liability: KD2004
Government torts
 Ireland (Éire): KDK470.7
Governmental investigations: KD4895
Grade crossings: KD2620
Grain
 Marketing regulations
 Scotland: KDC582.2.G7
 Price supports: KD2248.G7
 Shipping: KD2770.G7
Grain trade
 Export: KD2466.G7
 Import: KD2475.G7
Grand jury: KD8350
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1806
Grants-in-aid
 Local finance: KD5752
Grants of franchises: KD590
Gravel and sand industry: KD2370.S3
Gray's Inn: KD504.G7
Great Sessions, Courts of: KD9482
Greater London Boroughs: KD9142.A+
Greater London Council: KD8913+
Grievances
 Labor law: KD3150
Groceries
 Retail trade: KD2510.G76
 Ireland (Éire): KDK685.G74
Ground effect machines: KD2840
Group medical practice: KD2960.P3
Guaranty insurance: KD1904+
Guardian and ward: KD785
 Scotland: KDC378

INDEX

Guernsey: KDG421+
Gynecologists: KD2965.G95
Gypsies, Works for: KD665.G95

H

Habeas corpus: KD7612
Habitual criminals: KD7883
 Scotland: KDC918
Hale, M.: The History of the Common
 Law of England (1713): KD600.H3
Hallmarks: KD2231.G6
Halsbury's Statutes of England:
 KD135.H3
Handbooks for legal services to the
 poor: KD667.P68
Harbors and ports: KD2792+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK768+
Hard labor: KD7885.H3
Hartlepool, Port of: KD2796.H3
Hat industry
 Scotland: KDC647.H3
 Wages: KD3126.H3
Hazardous articles and processes
 Public safety: KD3494+
Hazardous occupations: KD3168+
Hazardous waste disposal
 Public safety: KD3495
Health insurance
 Private insurance: KD1871
 Social insurance: KD3205+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK873
 Isle of Man: KDG50.3
 Social legislation
 Jersey: KDG329.3
 Northern Ireland: KDE342
 Scotland: KDC664+
 Wales: KD9448
Health services, Schools: KD3405.S3
Hearsay evidence: KD7525
Heating and ventilating
 Building laws
 Ireland (Éire): KDK279
Heirless property: KD1534
 Scotland: KDC470
Hemp industry
 Wages: KD3126.F5

Herbicides
 Public safety: KD3505.P46
Heresy
 Criminal trials: KD371.H47
 Ecclesiastical law: KD8763
Heritable jurisdictions
 Scotland: KDC865+
Herring fishery: KD2315.H4
Hidage: KD5327.H5
High Court
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1630+
High Court of Admiralty: KD1832+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK437
High Court of Justice: KD7154+
 Costs: KD7568.S82
High Court of Justiciary
 Scotland: KDC936+
Higher education: KD3680+
 Scotland: KDC728
Highest courts of appeals: KD7132+
Highway finance: KD1043
Highway law: KD1040
 Scotland: KDC441
Highway safety: KD2620
Highway transport workers: KD3177.H5
Hire-purchase: KD1759
 Scotland: KDC523
Historic buildings and monuments:
 KD3740
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1092
Historical documents: KD3753+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1100
Historiography: KD540.5.H57
Holding companies: KD2112
Holidays
 Labor law: KD3142
Hollow ware industry: KD2398.H6
Home Guard: KD6115
Home labor: KD3163
Homicide: KD7963+
Horizontal property: KD850
Horn, A.: The Mirrour of Justices (1285-
 1290): KD600.H67
Horse racing: KD3525
 Taxation: KD5597.W3
Horses
 Legal aspects: KD667.H6

INDEX

Horses
Sales contracts: KD1657.H6
Hospitals: KD3400
Armed Forces: KD6078
Army: KD6118
Ireland (Éire): KDK928
Royal Air Force: KD6228
Royal Navy: KD6158
Scotland: KDC692
Hotels: KD2517.H6
Ireland (Éire): KDK691.H6
Hours of labor: KD3136+
Children: KD3159
Northern Ireland: KDE335
Scotland: KDC655
Ireland (Éire): KDK850
Scotland: KDC650+
Women: KD3161
Scotland: KDC656
House of Commons: KD4310+
Northern Ireland: KDE450+
House of Lords: KD7132+
Civil procedure: KD7632
Scotland: KDC902.6
Constitutional law: KD4260+
Criminal procedure: KD8429+
Original jurisdiction: KD8282.2+
Law reports: KD187+
Scotland: KDC110
House of Representatives Ireland (Éire):
KDK1330+
Housebreaking: KD7993
Housing: KD1171+
Armed Forces: KD6063
Army: KD6103
Finance: KD1183
Ireland (Éire): KDK286
Scotland: KDC452
Ireland (Éire): KDK283+
Jersey: KDG279
London: KD8952.H6
Northern Ireland: KDE138
Royal Air Force: KD6213
Royal Navy: KD6143
Scotland: KDC452
Housing condominium: KD850

Housing cooperatives
Scotland: KDC405.5.H6
Housing courts: KD911
Hovercraft: KD2840
Human body
Legal aspects: KD667.H85
Human experimentation in medicine
Medical legislation: KD3407+
Hundred courts: KD6976+
Husband abuse: KD7973
Husband and wife: KD753+
Ireland (Éire): KDK203+
Jersey: KDG265.M3
Scotland: KDC367+
Husband's coercion
Criminal liability: KD7898
Hygiene and safety
Labor law: KDK857

I

Identification, Means of
Criminal procedure: KD8385
Identification of individuals: KD4122
Illegal disclosure of official secrets:
KD8024
Illegality: KD703.I4
Illegitimate children: KD775
Ireland (Éire): KDK209
Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
Scotland: KDC376
Immigration: KD4134+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1270
Immigration inspection: KD3369
Immunity, Parliamentary: KD4246
Immunization
Public health laws: KD3370
Impeachment
Law officers of the Crown: KD7105.5
Impeachment power and procedure:
KD4373
Imperial Yeomanry: KD6115
Implied warranties: KD1654.C6
Import bounties: KD5694.B6
Import controls
Ireland (Éire): KDK673
Import trade: KD2470+

INDEX

Impossibility of performance: KD1596
Impossibility, Supervening: KD1596
Impounding distress
 Ireland (Éire): KDK469
Impressment
 Armed Forces: KD6053
 Army: KD6093
 Royal Air Force: KD6203
 Royal Navy: KD6133
Imprisonment
 Criminal law: KD7885.I6
 Criminal procedure: KD8450+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1831
 Northern Ireland: KDE557
 Scotland: KDC935.62
 Juvenile criminal procedure:
 KD8492+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1840+
Imprisonment for debt: KD7596
In vitro fertilization
 Medical legislation: KD3415
Incentive wages: KD3124.P7
Inchoate offenses: KD7953+
 Scotland: KDC920.I55
Incidental questions: KD681.P74
Income tax: KD5421+
 Channel islands: KDG164.I5
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1452+
 Isle of Man: KDG70.4.I5
Incorporated Law Society of Ireland:
 KDK134
Incorporated Society of Law Agents in
 Scotland: KDC247
Incorporation: KD2085
Incorporeal hereditaments: KD935+
Indemnity insurance
 Armed Forces: KD6062
 Army: KD6102
 Merchant mariners: KD6248
 Royal Air Force: KD6212
 Royal Navy: KD6142
Independent contractors: KD1638+
 Scotland: KDC500+
Indexes
 Law reports
 Common law courts: KD197.A+,
 KD200.4

Indexes
 Law reports
 Common law reports: KD203.4
 Digests: KD300
 Equity courts: KD232.4
 In all the courts since 1865: KD285
 Ireland (Éire): KDK61+
 Northern Ireland: KDE59
 Scotland: KDC110+
 Statutes
 Channel Islands
 Jersey: KDG226
 General: KD142+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK44+
 London: KD8876
 Northern Ireland: KDE47
 Scotland: KDC90
 Statutory instruments
 Ireland (Éire): KDK51
 Statutory rules and orders: KD170
 Ireland (Éire): KDK49
 Northern Ireland: KDE50
Indictment: KD8348+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1806
 Scotland: KDC933
Indirect taxes: KD5580+
Individual and state: KD4050+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1250+
Industrial bonds
 Corporations: KD2108
Industrial courts and tribunals: KD3073
 Scotland: KDC643.I53
Industrial espionage: KD2226.T7
Industrial insurance: KD1868.I6
Industrial lawyers: KD472.I5
Industrial property
 Antitrust aspects: KD1371
 Guernsey: KDG440.I5
 Ireland (Éire): KDK315+
Industrial rating relief: KD5739
Industrial societies: KD2122
Infant formulas: KD3456.I54
Infant welfare: KD3304
 Ireland (Éire): KDK899
Infanticide: KD7967
Inflammable materials
 Public safety: KD3500

INDEX

- Influence of foreign law: KD540
 - Scotland: KDC315
- Influence of religion: KD540.5.R4
- Influence of Roman law: KD540
- Information
 - Criminal procedure: KD8348+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1806
 - Scotland: KDC933
- Information retrieval
 - Legal research: KD394+
- Informed consent
 - Medical legislation: KD3410.I54
- Infringement, Patent: KD1411
- Inheritance and succession
 - London: KD9090.I5
- Inheritance tax
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1480
- Inheritance taxes: KD5560+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE487
 - Scotland: KDC821
- Injunctions: KD7578
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1699
 - Scotland: KDC896
- Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I: KD8632
- Inner Temple: KD504.I5
- Innkeeper and guest: KD1685
- Inns
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK691.H6
- Inns of Chancery: KD504.2+
- Inns of Court: KD503.2+
- Inns of Court and the Bar, Senate of: KD500
- Inquisitiones post mortem: KD839
- Insane persons
 - Capacity and disability
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK191
 - Criminal liability: KD7897
- Insanity
 - Criminal liability
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1764
- Insider trading in corporate securities: KD1777.I58
- Insolvency and bankruptcy: KD2139+
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.I5
 - Directories: KD340.B34
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK530+
- Insolvency and bankruptcy
 - Jersey: KDG296
 - Northern Ireland: KDE230
 - Scotland: KDC560+, KDC561+
 - Taxation: KD5405
- Inspection
 - Food: KD3455
- Inspection, Factory: KD3170
- Installment sale: KD1759
 - Scotland: KDC523
- Institute, The: KD456.I6
- Institutions for criminal lunatics: KD8452+
- Insurance: KD1851+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK440
 - Real property taxes: KD5534
 - Scotland: KDC534
- Insurance brokers: KD1862
- Insurance business
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK440
- Insurance companies
 - Income tax: KD5526.I56
 - Regulation: KD1862
- Insurance fraud: KD8001
- Intangible property: KD1238+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK310+
- Intellectual property: KD1261+
 - Antitrust aspects: KD1371
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.I54
 - Guernsey: KDG440.I5
 - Income tax: KD5483.I53
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK315+
- Intellectual property courts: KD1275
- Intent, Criminal: KD7892
- Interdict
 - Civil procedure
 - Scotland: KDC896
- Interest
 - Income tax: KD5477
 - Loans: KD1740
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK412+
- Interests arising from marriage: KD1523.D6
- Intermediate appeals
 - Civil procedure
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1711
- Internal security: KD4160

INDEX

Internal security
 Northern Ireland: KDE423
International and municipal law:
 KD4015, KDK1227.5
International trade: KD2460+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK673
Internet
 Ireland (Éire): KDK177.C65
Interpleader: KD7465
Interpretation and construction,
 Statutory: KD691, KDK182
Interrogatories: KD7470
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1680
Intertemporal law: KD687
Intestate succession: KD1522+
 Scotland: KDC467
Inventions: KD1384+
Inventions, Employees': KD1390+
Inventors' awards: KD1394
Investigation, Criminal: KD8335
 Scotland: KDC930.5
Investigations, Governmental: KD4895
Investment companies: KD1782
Investment trusts: KD1782
Investments: KD1774+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK420
Investments, Foreign, Income from
 Income tax: KD5479
Irish House of Lords
 Law reports: KDK61
Iron
 Tariff: KD5662.I7
Iron and steel industry: KD2395.I7
 Wages: KD3126.I7
Iron mining industry: KD2365.I7
Isle of Man: KDG21+, KDG21+
Itinerant justices, Court of: KD6913

J

Jersey: KDG220+
Jews
 Capacity and disability: KD744.J4
 Citizenship: KD4058.J48
 Discrimination: KD4102.J4
Job security: KD3110+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK820

Joint boards
 London: KD9120+
Joint obligations: KD1571
Joint-stock companies: KD2071+
Joint tenancy: KD880
Joint ventures
 Income tax: KD5502
Journalists: KD3177.J65
Journalists, Works for: KD665.J6
 Scotland: KDC335.J68
Judges: KD7285+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1652
 Northern Ireland: KDE524.5
Judgment
 Civil procedure: KD7562+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1694+
 Criminal procedure: KD8406
 Scotland: KDC935
Judgments
 Norman period: KD560
 Scottish legal history: KDC277
Judgments, Foreign: KD7121
Judicial assistance: KD7121.5
 Criminal procedure: KD8469
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1588.J83
 Scotland: KDC843
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council:
 KD7134+, KD8693
 Appellate procedure: KD7634
 Costs: KD7568.P7
Judicial corruption: KD7286.J8
Judicial discretion: KD7558
Judicial education: KD435
Judicial error, Compensation for:
 KD8464
Judicial ethics: KD7286.J8
Judicial factors
 Scotland: KDC869.J83
Judicial investigations: KD370+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK102+
 Jersey: KDG240+
 Northern Ireland: KDE72+
 Scotland: KDC184+
Judicial officers: KD7283+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1650+
 Northern Ireland: KDE524+
 Scotland: KDC868+

INDEX

Judicial power: KD4645
Scotland: KDC783
Judicial review of administrative acts:
KD4902
Ireland (Éire): KDK1382
Scotland: KDC802
Judicial statistics: KD327+
Ireland (Éire): KDK89
London: KD8886+
Scotland: KDC161+
Judiciary
Scotland: KDC783
Juridical Society of Edinburgh:
KDC220.J8
Jurisdiction: KD681.J87
Civil procedure: KD7443
Scotland: KDC879
Constitutional law: KD4025
Criminal law: KD7888
Jurisprudence and philosophy of English
law: KD640+
Juristic persons: KD2057+
Income tax: KD5504+
Ireland (Éire): KDK496+
Scotland: KDC556+
Juristic persons, Criminal liability of:
KD7892.5
Jury and jurors
Civil procedure: KD7540+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1691+
Northern Ireland: KDE530.J8
Scotland: KDC891
Criminal procedure: KD8400
Scotland: KDC934.7
Jus relictæ
Scotland: KDC465.R5
Justice, Military: KD6290+
Justice, Ministry of: KD4478
Justice Society: KD456.J87
Justices of the peace: KD7301+
Criminal procedure: KD8301+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1820
Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
Scotland: KDC860+
Justiciary, High Court of
Scotland: KDC936+

Jute industry
Wages: KD3126.J8
Juvenile courts: KD8473
Ireland (Éire): KDK1837
Scotland: KDC952
Juvenile crime
Statistics: KD331
London: KD8890
Juvenile criminal law: KD8471+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1836+
Northern Ireland: KDE561+
Scotland: KDC951+
Juvenile detention homes: KD8492
Ireland (Éire): KDK1840
Juvenile reformatories: KD8492
Ireland (Éire): KDK1840

K

Keg and drum industry
Wages: KD3126.K4
Kennels: KD3429.K45
Kidnapping
Criminal law: KD7978
King
Religion: KD4456.R44
Title: KD4456.T5
King's Bench: KD6895+
Crown side: KD8260
Law reports: KD190+
Ireland (Éire): KDK70
King's Bench Division: KD7169+
Costs: KD7568.S83
Crown side: KD8285
Law reports: KD277, KD277.7
King's Bench masters: KD7556
King's Inns, Dublin: KDK132
Knight's service
Feudal tenure: KD836.K5

L

Labeling
Trade regulations: KD2208+
Labor conditions: KD3095
Ireland (Éire): KDK815
Scotland: KDC644

INDEX

- Labor Court
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK804
- Labor discipline: KD3146+
- Labor disputes: KD3070+
 - Arbitration: KD3071
 - Maritime laborers: KD1839
 - Conciliation: KD3071
 - Wartime disputes: KD3086+
- Labor exchanges: KD3273
- Labor hygiene and safety: KD3168+
 - Merchant mariners: KD1842
 - Northern Ireland: KDE333+
 - Scotland: KDC653+
- Labor law: KD3001+
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.L3
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK802+
 - Isle of Man: KDG50.2
 - Jersey: KDG329.2
 - London: KD8996+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE322+
 - Scotland: KDC640+
- Labor protection
 - Labor law: KD3168+
 - Merchant mariners: KD1842
 - Northern Ireland: KDE333+
 - Scotland: KDC653+
- Labor standards: KD3095+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK815+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE326+
 - Scotland: KDC644+
- Labor unions
 - Civil service: KD4524
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK807
 - Management-labor relations: KD3050+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE324
 - Tort liability: KD1996
- Labor unions, Maritime: KD1839
- Laboratories: KD3715.L3
- Lace and lacemaking
 - Wages: KD3126.L3
- Lack of genuine consent
 - Void and voidable contracts: KD1582+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK375
- Land books: KD550
- Land burning
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK572
- Land, Carriage by: KD1802
- Land charges: KD1016
 - Local: KD1128
- Land Commission: KD1128
- Land development: KD1125
- Land drainage: KD1095+
- Land law: KD821+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK217+
 - Isle of Man: KDG33.2
 - Scotland: KDC393+
- Land ownership
 - Income tax: KD5471
- Land purchase acts
 - Northern Ireland: KDE120
- Land reclamation: KD1095+
- Land surveying: KD988
- Land tax: KD5535
- Land tenure: KD833+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK219+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE113+
 - Scotland: KDC395+
- Land titles
 - Data processing: KD394.5.L3
- Land transfer: KD966+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE121+, KDK245+
 - Scotland: KDC430+
- Land valuation
 - Real property taxes: KD5534
 - Scotland: KDC817
- Land value tax: KD5538
- Land values duties: KD5536
- Landed Estates Court
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK251
- Landlord and tenant: KD891+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK222+
 - Scotland: KDC412+
- Lands of ecclesiastical corporations: KD8740
- Lands Tribunal
 - Eminent domain: KD1187
- Lands Tribunal for Scotland: KDC860.5.L36
- Landscape architects: KD2990.L37
- Larceny: KD7992+

INDEX

- Larceny
 - Criminal law
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1774.L37
 - Indictment: KD8348.5.L3
- Laundry industry
 - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.L3
 - Wages: KD3126.L38
 - Northern Ireland: KDE330.L3
- Law agents
 - Scotland: KDC229
- Law as a career: KD460
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK120
 - Scotland: KDC225
- Law books
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD600
 - Norman period: KD544, KD562
- Law dictionaries: KD313
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK84
 - Scotland: KDC152
 - Wales: KD9420
- Law office management: KD492+
 - Scotland: KDC238+
- Law officers of the Crown: KD7105+
- Law reporters and reporting: KD411
- Law reports: KD275+
 - Channel Islands: KDG120
 - Jersey: KDG232+
 - Checklists: KD54
 - Collections: KD186.2+
 - Court of Common Pleas
 - Digests: KD203.3
 - Digests: KD200.3
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8638+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1860+
- Indexes
 - Common law courts: KD200.4, KD203.4
 - Digests: KD300
 - Equity courts: KD232.4
 - In all the courts since 1865: KD285
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK61+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE59
 - Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee): KD247.4
 - Scotland: KDC110+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK61+
 - Isle of Man: KDG27+
- Law reports
 - Northern Ireland: KDE55+
 - Reports in all the courts: KD270+
 - Scotland: KDC110+
 - Wales: KD9410+
- Law Reports (Ireland), 1878-1893: KDK63
- Law school, Admission to: KD444
- Law school catalogs: KD428.A+
- Law schools: KD452.A+
 - Scotland: KDC215.A+
- Law societies: KD456.A+
 - Scotland: KDC220.A+
- Law society journals: KD345
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK93
 - Scotland: KDC170
- Law Society of Scotland: KDC247
- Law Society (United Kingdom): KD509
- Law students: KD446+
- Lawyers: KD460
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK120
 - Scotland: KDC225
- Lawyers' clubs: KD510.A+
- Lay days
 - Maritime law: KD1834.D4
- Lay time
 - Maritime law: KD1834.D4
- Lead industry
 - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.L4
- Leaseholds: KD891+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK222+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE120
 - Scotland: KDC412+
- Leases
 - Income tax: KD5483.L4
- Leases, Ecclesiastical
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK227
- Leave regulations
 - Civil service: KD4531
- Leaves of absence
 - Labor law: KD3142
- Legacies: KD1515.L4
- Legacy and succession duty
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1480
- Legal abbreviations: KD400
- Legal advertising: KD703.N6
- Legal aid: KD512+

INDEX

- Legal aid
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK137
 - Northern Ireland: KDE85
 - Scotland: KDC260
- Legal aid societies: KD509+
- Legal assistance to the poor: KD512+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE85
 - Scotland: KDC260
- Legal bibliography: KD392+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK110
 - Scotland: KDC200
- Legal composition: KD404
 - Scotland: KDC202
- Legal documents: KD667.L44
- Legal draftsmanship: KD404
 - Scotland: KDC202
- Legal education
 - Ireland: KDK113+
- Legal Education Association: KD430.L4
- Legal ethics: KD479+, KDC234
- Legal etiquette: KD479+, KDC234
- Legal fees
 - Law practice: KD489, KDK126.3
 - Northern Ireland: KDE77
- Legal investments: KD1787
 - Government bonds: KD5300
 - Stocks: KD2096
- Legal maxims: KD315
 - Scotland: KDC154
- Legal profession: KD460+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK120+
 - Jersey: KDG243
 - Northern Ireland: KDE75+
 - Scotland: KDC225+
- Legal protection of the poor: KD667.P68
- Legal quotations: KD315
 - Scotland: KDC154
- Legal reform: KD654
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK166
 - Northern Ireland: KDE87
 - Scotland: KDC320
- Legal research: KD392+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK110
 - Scotland: KDC200
- Legal status of students: KD3688
- Legislation: KD124+
- Legislation
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK38+
 - Isle of Man: KDG25.2+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE42+
 - Scotland: KDC69+
 - Wales: KD124+
- Legislation of the Church of England (1559-): KD8624+
- Legislative documents: KD4354.A3
- Legislative process: KD4230+
 - House of Commons: KD4354+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE440+
 - Scotland: KDC766
- Legislators: KD4246+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1310+
- Legislature
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1305+
- Legitim
 - Scotland: KDC465.R5
- Legitimacy: KD774
- Legitimation of children: KD774
 - Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
- Lender liability
 - Torts: KD1990.5.B35
- Lesser historical courts: KD6965+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
- Letters of credit: KD1735
- Letters of patent: KD178
- Liability
 - Attorney and client: KD486.M35
 - Carriage by sea: KD1825+
 - Ireland (Éire)
 - Carriers: KDK430
 - Minors: KDK189
 - Railways: KD2696+
 - Strict liability: KD1983+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK467+
 - Trustees: KD1493
- Liability, Criminal: KD7890+
- Liability for condition and use of land: KD1977
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK461
- Liability for marine accidents: KD1825+
- Liability for torts of others: KD1999+
- Liability insurance: KD1890+
- Libel and slander
 - Criminal law: KD7980

INDEX

- Libel and slander
 - Scotland: KDC543
 - Torts: KD1960
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK454
 - Trials: KD371.L5
- Liberties
 - Scotland: KDC758
- Libraries: KD3746
 - Jersey: KDG344
- Library catalogs: KD56
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK22
 - Scotland: KDC53
- License fees: KD5750
- Licensed premises
 - Local taxation: KD5732.L5
- Licenses, Drivers': KD2607
- Licenses, Excise: KD5600
- Licenses, Local taxation: KD5750
- Licenses, Patent: KD1400
- Licensing
 - Corporations: KD2083+
 - London: KD8980
 - Motor carriers: KD2627
 - Pilots: KD2726
 - Radio stations: KD2905
 - Service trades: KD2515
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK690
 - Scotland: KDC597
- Lien, Attorney's: KD490
- Liens: KD1762+
 - Real property
 - Scotland: KDC438
- Liens, Contractors': KD1640
- Liens, Maritime: KD1834.B6
- Liens, Mechanics': KD1640
- Liens, Workers': KD1640
- Life insurance: KD1864+
- Life insurance companies: KD1866
- Life insurance proceeds
 - Income tax: KD5483.L5
- Life interests
 - Land tenure: KD857+
- Lifesaving apparatus
 - Ship safety regulations: KD2764
- Light and air easements: KD940
- Light railways: KD2710
- Limitation of actions: KD703.L5
- Limitation of actions
 - Civil procedure: KD7455
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.L55
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1678
 - Negotiable instruments: KD1697.L5
- Limited partnership: KD2054
- Lincoln's Inn: KD504.L5
- Linen fabric industry: KD2383.L56
- Linen industry
 - Regulation: KDK635.L55
 - Wages: KD3126.L5
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.L5
 - Northern Ireland: KDE330.T4
- Linguistic rights
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1261
- Liquidation
 - Corporations: KD2125
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK520
 - Scotland: KDC558
- Liquidators in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
- Liquor laws: KD3466+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK952
 - Jersey: KDG337
 - London: KD9028
 - Northern Ireland: KDE378
- Liquor production
 - Scotland: KDC704
- Liquor taxes: KD5590+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1492.A5
 - Jersey: KDG366+
- Liquor traffic
 - Scotland: KDC704
- Literary copyright: KD1300+
- Litigants in person: KD7463.5
- Liverpool Court of Passage: KD7246
- Liverpool, Port of: KD2796.L5
- Livestock
 - Standards and grading: KD2259+
- Livestock industry and trade: KD2267+
- Living wills: KD3410.E88
- Loan of money: KD1740
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK412+
 - Scotland: KDC517
- Local civil service: KD4805+
- Local councils: KD4779.L6
- Local courts
 - Before 1873: KD6965+

INDEX

Local courts
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
 Northern Ireland: KDE523
 Scotland
 Law reports: KDC121+
 Since 1873: KD7228+
Local Defense Volunteers: KD6115
Local elections: KD4347
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1295
 Scotland: KDC774
Local finance: KD5710+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1520+
 Scotland: KDC825
Local government: KD4746+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1365+
 Isle of Man: KDG64
 Scotland: KDC788+
 Wales: KD9468
Local government and central
 government: KD4765
Local laws
 England: KD8849.2+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1909.2+
 Northern Ireland: KDE570+
 Scotland: KDC979.2+
 Wales: KD9500.2+
Local offenses
 London: KD9085+
Local option
 Liquor laws: KD3480.L6
Local revenue: KD5718+
Local taxation: KD5718+
 London: KD9073+
Local taxation licenses: KD5750
Local transit: KD2710
 Ireland (Éire): KDK748
 London: KD8970
Locus standi reports: KD4372
London
 Local laws: KD8860+
London Authority, Port of: KD9120
London County Council: KD8920+
London Gazette: KD62
London, Port of: KD2796.L6
London Stock Exchange: KD1778.L6
Longshoremens: KD3177.L6

Lord Chancellor's Departments:
 KD7107
Lord High Chancellor: KD6945
Lord High Steward: KD8283
Lords spiritual: KD4263
Lord's Supper: KD8751.5+
Lords temporal: KD4265+
Lotteries
 Criminal law: KD8072
 Ireland (Éire): KDK978
 Regulation: KD3527
 Northern Ireland: KDE382
Lower courts
 General
 Before the Judicature Act of 1873:
 KD6965+
 Since the Judicature Act of 1873:
 KD7228+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
 Northern Ireland: KDE523
 Scotland
 Law reports: KDC121+
Lowtonian Society: KD456.L6
Lunacy proceedings: KD740+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK191

M

Machinery
 Local taxation: KD5732.F3
Magistrates: KD7301+
Magistrates' courts: KD7249.2+,
 KD7301+
 Criminal procedure: KD8301+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1820
 Scotland: KDC941
Magna Carta: KD3944+
Mail-order business
 Trade regulation: KD2501
Maintenance and champerty: KD8057
Maintenance relief
 Income tax deductions: KD5462.M3
Malicious prosecution: KD1962
Malpractice: KD1978
 Attorney and client: KD486.M35
 Economic and financial advisors:
 KD2974+

INDEX

- Malpractice
 - Medical: KD2960.M55
 - Torts: KD1978
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK462
- Malt trade
 - Export controls: KD2466.M3
- Management
 - Business corporations: KD2088+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK504
- Management-labor relations: KD3040+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK804+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE324
 - Scotland: KDC642+
- Management of courts: KD7122+
- Mandamus: KD7613
- Manorial courts: KD6968+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1613+
 - Law reports: KD225
- Manorial laws
 - General collections: KD594
 - Particular manors
 - England: KD9310.A+
 - Wales: KD9350.A+
- Manors
 - Feudal tenure: KD838.M3
- Manslaughter: KD7965
- Manual training
 - Educational law: KD3662
- Manufacturing industries: KD2375+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK629+
- Manx law reports: KDG27.A5+
- Marine accidents
 - Liability: KD1825
- Marine insurance: KD1845+
- Marital law: KD4442
- Marital property: KD760+
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK180.M37
 - Scotland: KDC342.M3
 - Scotland: KDC370
- Maritime commercial law: KD1811+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK435+
 - Scotland: KDC530+
- Maritime labor law: KD1836+
- Maritime labor unions: KD1839
- Maritime liens: KD1834.B6
- Maritime torts: KD1825
- Marketing agreements, Agricultural: KD2250
- Marketing controls, Agricultural: KD2250
- Marketing of legal services: KD491
- Marketing of securities: KD1774+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK420
- Marketing regulations, Agricultural
 - Scotland: KDC582+
- Markets
 - Retail trade: KD2500
- Marks of origin: KD1444+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK345
- Marriage
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK180.M37
 - Scotland: KDC342.M3
 - Domestic relations: KD753+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK203+
 - Jersey: KDG265.M3
 - Scotland: KDC367+
- Marriage contracts: KD762
- Marriage settlements: KD762
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK204
- Marriages, Void and voidable: KD756
- Married women: KD758
- Marshalsea, Court of: KD6980
- Mass media: KD2870+
- Master and servant
 - Contract for service
 - Scotland: KDC498+
 - Contract of service: KD1634+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK380
 - Tort liability: KD1999
- Master of Chancery: KD6940
- Master of Rolls Court: KD6947
 - Law reports: KD238+
- Masters (Civil procedure): KD7554+
- Matches, White phosphorus
 - Public safety: KD3505.W4
- Maternal and infant welfare: KD3304
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK899
- Maternity leave
 - Labor law: KD3144
- Mayor's Court
 - London
 - Modern: KD7248+

INDEX

- Mayor's Court
 - London
 - Old: KD6974
- Measures and weights: KD2230+
- Meat
 - Inspection
 - Jersey: KDG310
 - Standards and grading: KD2259+
- Meat industry: KD2417+
 - Inspection: KD2417+
 - Scotland: KDC593.M4
 - Jersey: KDG310
 - Scotland: KDC593.M4
- Mechanical reproduction
 - Copyright
 - Literary copyright: KD1305.2
- Mechanics' liens: KD1640
- Medical associations: KD2950+
- Medical Department, Army
 - Military law: KD6116.M4
- Medical economics: KD2960.F4
- Medical education: KD2960.E4
- Medical evidence
 - Civil procedure: KD7523
- Medical examiners: KD7296
 - Northern Ireland: KDE524.7.C65
- Medical fees: KD2960.F4
- Medical genetics: KD3410.G45
- Medical instruments and apparatus
 - Products liability: KD1988.M42
- Medical legislation: KD3395+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK926+
 - London: KD9018+
 - Scotland: KDC690+
- Medical partnership: KD2960.P3
- Medical personnel: KD2945+
 - Labor law: KD3177.M42
- Medical practice, Group: KD2960.P3
- Medical records
 - Medical legislation: KD3410.R43
- Medical technology: KD3407+
- Medical witnesses: KD7523
- Meetings
 - Legal aspects: KD667.M4
- Meetings, Stockholders': KD2104
- Men's furnishings industry
 - Wages: KD3126.M4
- Mens rea: KD7892
- Mentally disabled
 - Capacity and disability
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK191
- Mentally ill
 - Capacity and disability: KD737+
 - Scotland: KDC358
 - Medical care: KD3412
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK931
 - Scotland: KDC694
- Mercantile customs
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD597
- Mercantile Marine Fund: KD2794
- Mercantile transactions
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK378
 - Scotland: KDC495
- Merchant marine
 - Organization: KD6240+
 - Shipping laws: KD2810+, KD2830+
- Merchant mariners
 - Labor law: KD1836+
 - Safety regulations: KD2762
- Mergers
 - Corporations: KD2127
 - Taxation: KD5528.M4
- Messengers-at-arms
 - Scotland: KDC869.M3
- Metalworkers
 - Wages: KD3126.M47
- Methodist Church in Ireland: KDK1895
- Metropolitan Police: KD9140
- Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law: KD296.M4
- Middle Temple: KD504.M5
- Midwives: KD2968.M5
- Military awards: KD4657
- Military criminal law: KD6270+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1560+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE507
- Military discipline: KD6250
- Military establishment
 - Northern Ireland: KDE506+
- Military establishment (Ireland (Éire)):
 - KDK1545+
- Military justice: KD6290+
- Military law: KD6000+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1540+

INDEX

- Military law
 - Northern Ireland: KDE505+
 - Scotland: KDC835
- Military prisons: KD6330
- Military procurement: KD1613
- Military training: KD6055+
 - Army: KD6095+
 - Royal Air Force: KD6205+
 - Royal Navy: KD6135+
- Militia: KD6114+
- Milk production and distribution
 - Regulation: KD2423
 - Wages
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.D3
- Mineral rights duties: KD5536
- Mines
 - Property tax: KD5732.M5
- Minimum wage: KD3118+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK830+
 - London: KD8998.W3
 - Northern Ireland: KDE328+
 - Scotland: KDC646+
- Mining
 - Regulation: KD2331+
 - Scotland: KDC588
- Mining industry
 - Hygiene: KD3172.M5+
 - Income tax: KD5526.M5
 - Regulation
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK610+
 - Safety regulations: KD3172.M5+
- Ministry of Defense: KD6032
- Ministry of Justice: KD4478
- Ministry of Labor: KD3015
- Ministry of Transport: KD2582
- Minority lawyers: KD472.M55
- Mint regulations: KD5286
- Misbranding
 - Trade regulations: KD2208+
- Miscarriage, Induced: KD7969
- Misrepresentation
 - Contracts: KD1583
- Mistake
 - Void and voidable contracts: KD1583
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK375
- Mixed companies (Public-private corporations): KD4490
- Mobile homes (Legal aspects):
 - KD667.M63
- Model building bylaws: KD1152
- Molasses (Trade agreements):
 - KD5662.M6
- Money: KD5284+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1432
- Money laundering: KD1737.R43
- Monopolies: KD2218+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK560
- Moot courts: KD440.A+
- Mortgages: KD1013
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK262
- Real property
 - Scotland: KDC438
- Mortgages, Chattel: KD1757
- Mortgages, Ship: KD1834.B6
- Mortmain: KD873
- Motion picture theaters (Local taxation):
 - KD5732.M6
- Motion pictures
 - Censorship: KD3730+
 - London: KD9054.M6
 - Regulation (Scotland): KDC735
- Motor carriers: KD2625+
- Motor Insurers' Bureau: KD1894
- Motor vehicles
 - Insurance: KD1892, KD5593
 - Regulation: KD2591+
- Motorbus lines (Collective labor disputes): KD3091.S8+
- Motortrucks (Road traffic): KD2611.T76
- Multinational enterprises
 - Government regulation and control: KD2084
- Municipal and international law:
 - KD4015, KDK1227.5
- Municipal and mercantile customs
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD597
- Municipal bonds: KD5715
- Municipal charters: KD4772
 - Scotland: KDC792
- Municipal civil service: KD4807+
- Municipal contracts: KD1611
- Municipal corporations: KD4770+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1367
 - Scotland: KDC790

INDEX

Municipal corporations
 Tort liability: KD1991
Municipal government: KD4770+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1367
 Scotland: KDC790+
Municipal services: KD4770+
 London: KD8960+
 Scotland: KDC790+
Munitions
 Ireland (Éire): KDK962
 Public safety: KD3492
 Shipping: KD2770.E9
Munitions of war acts: KD3086+
Munitions tribunals: KD3086+
Murder: KD7964
 Trials: KD371.M8
 Ireland (Éire): KDK103.M8
 Scotland: KDC185.M8
Museums: KD3736
Musical copyright: KD1310
Muslims
 Civil rights: KD4102.M86
Mutiny
 Military criminal law: KD6278.M8

N

Name: KD727
Narcotic addiction
 Medical legislation: KD3413.N3
Narcotics
 Drug laws: KD3462
Nasciturus: KD744.U53
National Assembly
 Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
National Assembly for Wales: KD9464
National banks: KD1718
National defense: KD6000+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1540+
 Northern Ireland: KDE505+
 Scotland: KDC835
National defense contribution
 Income tax: KD5506
National emblem: KD4650
National Health Service: KD3210+
 Scotland: KDC666

National parks
 Public land law: KD1105+
National preserves: KD1102+
National revenue: KD5320+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1440+
 Isle of Man: KDG70.2+
 Northern Ireland: KDE482+
National solicitors' associations:
 KD509+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK134+
Nationality and citizenship: KD4050+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1250
Nationalization
 Eminent domain: KD1189
Nationalization of coal industry:
 KD2360
Nationalization of transportation:
 KD2584
Natural persons: KD725+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK186+
 Northern Ireland: KDE90+
 Scotland: KDC354+
Naturalization: KD4056
Navigation and pilotage: KD2780+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK764
Navigation and shipping: KD2750+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK750+
Ne exeat regno: KD7580
Negligence
 Torts: KD1975+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK460+
Negligence, Contributory: KD1976
Negligence, Criminal: KD7892
Negotiable instruments: KD1695+
 Scotland: KDC510
Negotiated settlement: KD7644
 Scotland: KDC903
Netmaking and repair industry
 Wages: KD3126.N4
Newgate (Prison): KD8454.N4
Night work: KD3136+
 Children: KD3159
 Ireland (Éire): KDK850
 Women: KD3161
Nisi prius: KD7530.N5
Nisi prius courts
 Assize courts: KD6913

INDEX

Nisi prius courts

Civil procedure: KD7440

Ireland (Éire): KDK1668

Law courts

Circuit courts: KD210+

Law reports

Ireland (Éire): KDK74

Noise control

Public health: KD3380

Ships: KD2772.N64

Nolo contendere: KD8360

Non-support

Domestic relations: KD780

Nonconformists

Civil rights: KD4102.D5

Nonprofit corporations: KD2061+

Income tax: KD5501+

Ireland (Éire): KDK498+

Nonresidents

Income tax: KD5494.N6

Nonwage payments: KD3130+

Norman compilations

Anglo-Saxon period legal sources:
KD544

Norman period

Legal history: KD558+

Notaries: KD470

Ireland (Éire): KDK121.7

Scotland: KDC230

Notice: KD703.N6

Nuisance

London: KD9090.N84

Nuisances: KD1968

Abatement of public nuisances:
KD3372+

Scotland: KDC545

Nullity: KD703.N84

Divorce: KD764+

Marriage: KD756

Marriages

Ireland (Éire): KDK203.6

Nursery schools

Ireland (Éire): KDK691.D39

Nurses: KD2968.N8

Works for: KD665.N87

Nursing homes: KD2517.O43

O

Oath

Civil procedure: KD7516

Legal aspects: KD667.O28

Obligations

Conflict of laws: KD685.C6

Scotland: KDC482+

Obscenity: KD8075

Ireland (Éire): KDK1787.O3

Obstetricians: KD2965.G95,

KD2965.P75

Occupational diseases

Workers' compensation: KD3221+,
KD3235

Occupational law: KD2200+

Ireland (Éire): KDK550+

Jersey: KDG300+

London: KD8980+

Northern Ireland: KDE235+

Scotland: KDC570+

Occupational therapists: KD2968.T47

Occupations, Hazardous: KD3168+

Ocean bills of lading: KD1827

Offenses against government and public order

Ireland (Éire): KDK1775+

Offenses against personal liberty

Criminal law: KD7978+

Offenses against property: KD7990+

Ireland (Éire): KDK1773+

Offenses against public convenience and morality: KD8070+

Ireland (Éire): KDK1786+

Offenses against public property, public finance, and currency: KD8090+

Offenses against religion: KD8760+

Offenses against reputation: KD7980+

Offenses against the administration of justice: KD8054+

Ireland (Éire): KDK1780+

Offenses against the person: KD7960+

Ireland (Éire): KDK1770+

Scotland: KDC920.O44

Offenses against the public administration: KD8044+

INDEX

- Offenses, Local
 - London: KD9085+
 - Officers
 - Armed Forces: KD6068
 - Army: KD6108
 - Royal Air Force: KD6218
 - Royal Navy: KD6148
 - Official gazettes: KD62+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK25+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE24+
 - Scotland: KDC56+
 - Official secrets, Illegal disclosure of: KD8024
 - Offshore banking
 - Banking law: KD1737.F67
 - Offshore oil and gas: KD2368
 - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.O33
 - Offshore oil industry workers: KD3177.O35
 - Oil and gas
 - Regulation: KD2366+
 - Oil pollution damages
 - Liability: KD1989.5
 - Oireachtas
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1305+
 - Old age homes: KD2517.O43
 - Old age pensions: KD3241+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK885
 - Northern Ireland: KDE346
 - Old Bailey: KD8289
 - Older courts
 - Criminal procedure: KD8235+
 - Scotland: KDC863+
 - Older people
 - Employment: KD3103.O43
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK819.5.O43
 - Public welfare: KD3306
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK901
 - Works for: KD665.A43
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK175.A43
 - Older people, Works for
 - Scotland: KDC335.O43
 - Ombudsman: KD4900
 - Open and closed shop: KD3053
 - Open spaces
 - Local laws
 - London: KD8952.P3
 - Public land law: KD1105+
 - Ophthalmic services
 - National Health Service: KD3213.O6
 - Order of the Coif: KD456.C7
 - Orders-in-Council: KD176
 - Organized crime: KD8006
 - Ornaments
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8714
 - Orphans
 - Social legislation: KD9005.O7
 - Orphans' pensions
 - Northern Ireland: KDE346
 - Outdoor advertising
 - Building laws: KD1167
 - Outlawry in civil proceedings: KD7451.5.O9
 - Overseas sales: KD1673
 - Ownership
 - Personal property: KD1213.2+
 - Property: KD810
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK215
 - Real property
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK219+
 - Scotland: KDC399+
 - Ownership, Concurrent: KD878+
 - Ownership, Equitable: KD858
 - Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol
 - Delivery, Courts of: KD8240
- P
- Package tours
 - Contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
 - Pakistanis
 - Aliens: KD4145
 - Palatine courts, practice, and procedure
 - Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6916+
 - Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7220+
 - Paper bag and box industry
 - Wages: KD3126.P3
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.P3
 - Northern Ireland: KDE330.P3

INDEX

- Parcel post: KD2854.P3
- Pardon
 - Criminal procedure: KD8440
- Parent and child: KD772+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK207+
 - Scotland: KDC374+
- Parent companies: KD2112
- Parental kidnapping: KD779+
- Parental leave
 - Labor law: KD3144
- Parental rights and duties: KD779+
- Parish priests: KD8660.P3
- Parishes
 - County government: KD4791
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8700
 - Scotland: KDC968
 - Local laws
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1930.A+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
 - Scotland: KDC985.A+
- Parking rules
 - Traffic regulations: KD2622
- Parks
 - Local laws
 - London: KD8952.P3
- Parks, National
 - Public land law: KD1105+
- Parliament
 - England and Wales: KD4190+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1305+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE440+
 - Scotland: KDC762+
- Parliamentary immunity and privileges: KD4246
- Parliamentary reporting: KD4220
- Parochial clergy
 - Scotland: KDC968
- Parochial councils
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8700
- Parochial officers
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8705+
 - Scotland: KDC968
- Parole: KD8462
- Parties
 - Civil procedure: KD7463+
- Parties to contract
 - Scotland: KDC486.5
- Parties to crimes: KD7910
- Partition
 - Real property: KD883
- Partnership: KD2049+, KD2051+
 - Income tax: KD5502
 - Isle of Man: KDG42
 - Jersey: KDG290
 - Scotland: KDC554
- Partnership, Limited: KD2054
- Partnership, Medical: KD2960.P3
- Party walls
 - Real property: KD942
- Passenger carriers
 - Contracts
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK430+
 - Regulation: KD2632
 - Scotland: KDC610
- Passports: KD4124
- Patent assignments: KD1401
- Patent attorneys: KD1413
- Patent conveyancing: KD1401
- Patent infringement: KD1411
- Patent law: KD1360+, KD1361+
 - Antitrust aspects: KD1371
 - Guernsey: KDG440.I5
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK330
- Patent licenses: KD1400
- Patent Office: KD1374
- Patent practice: KD1413
- Patent procedures: KD1374
- Patents
 - Income tax: KD5483.I53
- Paternity: KD774
- Patriotic observances in schools: KD3632
- Patronage
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
 - Scotland: KDC971
- Pawnbroking: KD1742
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK414
- Pay
 - Armed Forces: KD6059+
 - Army: KD6099+
 - Merchant marine: KD6246+
 - Royal Air Force: KD6209+
 - Royal Navy: KD6139+
- Pay, Dismissal: KD3111

INDEX

Payment in kind
Wages: KD3124.P3
Payroll deductions
Income tax: KD5490
Ireland (Éire): KDK1458
Peat industry (Ireland (Éire)):
KDK615.P4
Pedophilia: KD7976.P4
Peerage
House of Lords: KD4265+
Parliament (Scotland): KDC764+
Penal institutions: KD8452+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1831.2+
Penalties
Criminal law: KD7882+
Scotland: KDC917+
Military law: KD6330+
Penitentiaries: KD8452+
Pension funds
Income tax: KD5500
Pension plans: KD3131+
Pension trusts: KD3132
Pensions
Civil service: KD4529
Local
County: KD4818
Local government
Municipal civil service: KD4809+
Scotland: KDC797
Northern Ireland: KDE460
Clergy: KD8658+
House of Commons: KD4375
Income tax: KD5473
Judges: KD7286.S3
Legislators
Ireland (Éire): KDK1312
Orphans
Northern Ireland: KDE346
Postal service: KD2849
Survivors
Armed Forces: KD6061
Army: KD6101
Royal Air Force: KD6211
Royal Navy: KD6141
Teachers: KD3640
Scotland: KDC720
War veterans: KD6355

Pensions
Widows
Northern Ireland: KDE346
People, The
Constitutional law
Ireland (Éire): KDK1285+
People with disabilities
Discrimination against
Labor law: KD3103.D57
Public welfare: KD3313+
Ireland (Éire): KDK904
People with mental disabilities
Capacity and disability: KD737+
Scotland: KDC358
People with physical disabilities
Capacity and disability: KD737+
Scotland: KDC358
Performance
Contracts: KD1590
Sales contracts: KD1671+
Performance, Specific: KDK1603
Performing arts: KD3720+
London: KD9052+
Performing rights
Copyright
Literary copyright: KD1305.3
Perjury: KD8059
Personal injuries
Ireland (Éire): KDK452
Northern Ireland: KDE195
Railway liability: KD2698
Reparation: KD2007
Northern Ireland: KDE210
Scotland: KDC542
Torts: KD1954
Personal insurance: KD1864+
Personal property: KD1205+
Ireland (Éire): KDK300+
Scotland: KDC455
Valuation of: KD5534
Personation at elections
Northern Ireland: KDE430
Personnel
Armed Forces: KD6051+
Army: KD6091+
Merchant marine: KD6244+
Royal Air Force: KD6201+

INDEX

- Personnel
 - Royal Navy: KD6131+
- Personnel records: KD3097
- Persons: KD723+
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.P47
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK180.P47
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK185+
 - Jersey: KDG260+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE90+
 - Scotland: KDC350+
 - Torts: KD1954+
 - Wales: KD9432
- Persons of unsound mind
 - Capacity and disability
 - Ireland: KDK191
- Pesticides
 - Public safety: KD3505.P46
- Pet shops: KD3429.P48
- Petition, Freedom of: KD4119
- Petroleum
 - Mining: KD2366+
 - Shipping: KD2770.P4
- Petroleum industry
 - Income tax: KD5526.M5
- Petty Sessions
 - Lower courts
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
 - Magistrates' Courts: KD8312
- Pews and pew rights
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8716
- Pharmacists: KD2968.P4
- Photographers: KD2517.P5
- Photography
 - Copyright: KD1320+
- Physical therapists: KD2968.T47
- Physician and patient
 - Privileged communications: KD7519.P48
- Physicians
 - Regulation: KD2945+
 - Tort liability: KD1978
- Picketing: KD3077
- Piepowder courts: KD6985
- Pilot licensing: KD2726
- Pipe fitting
 - Building laws: KD1162
- Pipe rolls
 - Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD584
- Pipelines: KD2714
- Plants
 - Armed Forces: KD6077
 - Army: KD6117
 - Local taxation: KD5732.F3
 - Royal Air Force: KD6227
 - Royal Navy: KD6157
- Plastics industry
 - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.P55
- Plea bargaining: KD8360
- Pleading and motions: KD7453+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1676+
 - Scotland: KDC883
- Pleas of guilty
 - Criminal procedure: KD8360
- Pleasure craft
 - Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
- Pledges
 - Real property
 - Scotland: KDC438
- Plumbing
 - Building laws: KD1162
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK280
- Poisons
 - Drug laws: KD3462
 - Public safety: KD3503+
- Police: KD4831+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1375
 - London: KD8931
 - Municipal civil service: KD4812.P6
 - Northern Ireland: KDE462
 - Scotland: KDC798
 - Works for: KD665.P6
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK175.P64
- Polish people
 - Aliens: KD4146
- Political activity
 - Civil service: KD4517
- Political disabilities: KD8460
 - Criminal procedure
 - Scotland: KDC935.7
- Political offenses
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1775
 - Trials: KD371.P6

INDEX

- Political rights: KD4080+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1255+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE420
 - Scotland: KDC758
- Pollution liability insurance: KD1896.P64
- Poor
 - Public welfare: KD3310+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK903
- Poor laws: KD3291+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK895+
 - London: KD9004+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE350+
 - Scotland: KDC670+
- Poor, Legal assistance to the
 - Northern Ireland: KDE85
- Poor rate
 - Local taxation: KD5721+
- Population control: KD3340
- Port of Bristol: KD2796.B7
- Port of Liverpool: KD2796.L5
- Port of London Authority: KD9120
- Possessory estates
 - Land tenure: KD857+
- Post-mortem inquisitions: KD839
- Postage: KD2860
- Postal notes: KD2858.P6
- Postal service: KD2845+
- Poultry industry: KD2272
- Poverty
 - Legal works on: KD667.P68
- Power, Judicial: KD4645
- Power of appointment: KD865
- Power of attorney: KD2022
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK480
- Power supply
 - Public utilities: KD2540+
- Powers, Separation and delegation of: KD4000
- Practice Court: KD7605
- Practice of law: KD474+, KDE75+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK122+
 - Scotland: KDC232+
- Practicks
 - Scottish legal history: KDC284.A+
- Preferential employment: KD3098+
 - Veterans: KD3098+
- Preferential employment
 - Veterans
 - Civil service: KD4520
- Preferred stock: KD2108
- Prelaw-school education: KD444
- Preliminary crimes: KD7953+
- Preliminary questions: KD681.P74
- Prenuptial agreements: KD762
 - Marriage law
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK204
- Prerogative Court of Canterbury: KD8690.5
- Prerogative instruments
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8631.92+
- Prerogative legislation: KD175+
- Prerogative writs and orders: KD7610+
- Presbyterian Church: KD8783
- Prescription
 - Property: KD960.P7
 - Scotland: KDC426.P7
- Presentation, Right of
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
- Preservation of cultural property
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1092
- Preserves, National: KD1102+
- President, The
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1342
- Press censorship: KD4114
- Press, Freedom of the: KD4112
- Press law
 - Regulation: KD2875
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK774
 - Scotland: KDC628
- Presumptions: KD7508.P7
- Pretrial procedure: KD7470+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1680+
- Prevention of cruelty to animals: KD3424+
- Preventive detention: KD7883
- Price maintenance
 - Retail trade: KD2492+
- Price regulations: KD2215
- Price supports
 - Agriculture: KD2247+
- Priests, Parish: KD8660.P3
- Primary production: KD2241+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK570+

INDEX

- Primary production
 - Scotland: KDC580+
- Prime Minister and the Cabinet: KDC4462
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1344
- Primogeniture: KD1523.P7
- Printing industry
 - Labor disputes: KD3091.P7+
 - Purchase tax: KD5585.P7
- Priority of claims
 - Bankruptcy: KD2160
- Prison administration: KD8450
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1831
 - Northern Ireland: KDE557
- Prison discipline: KD8450
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1831
- Prisons: KD8452+
- Prisons, Military: KD6330
- Privacy, Violation of: KD1956+
- Private bill legislation
 - Scotland: KDC768
- Private companies: KD2115
- Private education: KD3670
- Private law: KD720+
- Private property, Public restraints on: KD1034+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK270+
 - Jersey: KDG276+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE125+
 - Scotland: KDC440+
- Private schools: KD3670
- Private trusts: KD1483
- Privileged communications: KD7518+
- Privileges, Parliamentary: KD4246
- Privy Council: KD4460
 - Law reports: KDC136
- Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee)
 - Law reports: KD247+
- Privy Council records
 - Scottish legal sources: KDC287
- Prizefighting: KD3525
- Probate Division (The Law Reports): KD1518
- Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division (High Court of Justice): KD7210+
 - The Law Reports: KD279.3
- Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series (The Law Reports): KD279+
- Probate law and practice: KD1518+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK365
 - Northern Ireland: KDE149
 - Scotland: KDC463+
- Probation: KD8462
 - Scotland: KDC948
- Proclamations and instructions, Royal: KD175
- Proclamations, Statutory: KD176
- Procurement, Military: KD1613
- Procuring
 - Criminal law: KD8077
- Procuring miscarriage: KD7969
- Product counterfeiting
 - Unfair competition: KD2226.P76
- Products liability
 - Torts: KD1987+
 - Scotland: KDC547
- Products liability insurance: KD1896.P7
- Professional corporations: KD2941
- Professional discipline
 - Legal profession: KD479+
- Professional discipline (Legal profession): KDC234
- Professional tenancies: KD905
- Professions: KD2940+
- Professions, The
 - Jersey: KDG328.A+
- Profit sharing
 - Labor law: KD3124.P7
- Profit-sharing trusts: KD1782
- Profit tax: KD5506
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1462
- Profitmaking organizations
 - Income tax: KD5501+
- Profits
 - Incorporated hereditaments: KD936+
- Profits à prendre: KD950
- Promotions
 - Armed Forces
 - Officers: KD6068
 - Army
 - Officers: KD6108
 - Royal Air Force
 - Officers: KD6218

INDEX

- Promotions
 - Royal Navy
 - Officers: KD6148
- Proof of foreign law: KD7508.P74
- Property: KD810+
 - Guernsey: KDG440.P7
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK215+
 - Isle of Man: KDG33+
 - Jersey: KDG268+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE110+
 - Scotland: KDC390+
- Property, Alien: KD813
- Property damage
 - Liability
 - Railways: KD2696
- Property, Horizontal: KD850
- Property insurance: KD1881+
- Property of minors: KD779+
- Property, Separate: KD761.S4
- Property taxes: KD5532+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1467+
 - Scotland: KDC816+
- Property transfer
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.T7
- Prostitution
 - Criminal law: KD8077
- Protection, Court of: KD740+
- Protection of labor: KDK857
- Protest
 - Bills of exchange: KD1697.P7
- Provident societies: KD2122
- Provincial Courts of the Archbishops: KD8690+
- Provisional remedies
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1699
- Provocation
 - Criminal defenses: KD7900
- Psychiatric evidence: KD7524
- Psychiatrists: KD2965.P75
- Psychological evidence: KD7524
- Psychologists: KD2965.P75
- Psychotherapists: KD2965.P75
- Public accounting: KD5295
- Public acts: KD124+
- Public assistance
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK895+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE350+
- Public auditing: KD5295
- Public authorities
 - London: KD9120+
- Public contracts: KD1610+
- Public control of land: KD831
- Public corporations: KD4481+
- Public debts: KD5300
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1438
 - Local finance: KD5715
- Public defenders: KD8358
- Public domain
 - National revenue: KD5323+
- Public education: KD3600+
 - Scotland: KDC715+
- Public finance: KD5280+
 - Channel islands: KDG160+
 - Jersey: KDG356+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1430+
 - Isle of Man: KDG70+
 - London: KD9070+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE480+
 - Scotland: KDC807+
- Public general acts: KD124+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE42+
 - Scotland: KDC69+
- Public health: KD3351+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK910+
 - Jersey: KDG331
 - London: KD9012+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE355+
 - Scotland: KDC680
- Public housing
 - Government contracts: KD1616
- Public institutions: KD3291+
- Public interest law: KD667.P83
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK177.P82
- Public interest lawyers: KD472.P82
- Public land law: KD1090+
- Public lending rights: KD1305.5
- Public officers
 - Tort liability: KD1994
- Public policy: KD703.P9
 - Land law: KD831
- Public-private corporations (Mixed companies): KD4490
- Public-private partnerships: KD4490
- Public property: KD815

INDEX

Public property
 London: KD8950+
 Real property: KD1034+
 Scotland: KDC440+
Public prosecutor: KD8348+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1806
 Scotland: KDC933
Public Record Office: KD3755
Public safety: KD3490+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK960+
 London: KD9032+
Public sanitation: KD3351+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK910+
 Jersey: KDG331
 London: KD9012+
 Scotland: KDC680
Public trustees: KD1530.S6
Public utilities: KD2535+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK695+
 London: KD8960+
Public welfare: KD3291+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK895+
 London: KD9004+
 Northern Ireland: KDE350+
 Scotland: KDC670+
Public works: KD1195
Publicly chartered corporations:
 KD2117
Publishing contract: KD1340
Punishment
 Criminal law: KD7882+
 Scotland: KDC917+
 Military law: KD6330+
Punitive deportation
 Criminal law: KD7885.E95
Purchase tax: KD5584+
Purchasing and procurement: KD1610+
Purveyance: KD5324.P8

Q

Quakers
 Civil rights: KD4102.Q3
Quarantine
 Immigrants: KD3369
Quarrying: KD2331+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK610+

Quarrying
 Scotland: KDC588
Quasi contracts: KD1924
 Scotland: KDC538
Quasi delicts
 Scotland: KDC541+
Quasi-marital relationships: KD771
Quasi-matrimonial relationships
 Ireland (Éire): KDK206
 Scotland: KDC373
Queen Anne's Bounty: KD8745
Queen's Bench: KD6895+
 Law reports: KD190+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK70
Queen's Bench Division: KD7169+
 Costs: KD7568.S83
 Crown side: KD8285
 Law reports: KD277, KD277.7
Queen's Bench masters: KD7556
Quo warranto: KD7615

R

Racial discrimination
 Labor law: KD3102
 Scotland: KDC644.4
Racial minorities
 Civil rights: KD4095
Radiation
 Public safety: KD3497
Radio: KD2880+
Radio broadcasting
 Ireland (Éire): KDK780
Radio communication: KD2900+
Radio stations: KD2905
Radiologists: KD2965.R33
Ragpickers
 Wages: KD3126.R3
Railroad crossings: KD2620
Railroads
 Income tax: KD5526.R3
 Labor disputes: KD3089+
 Regulation: KD2651+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK730+
 Scotland: KDC620
Railway and Canal Commission:
 KD2684

INDEX

- Railway Commission: KD2684
- Railway lands: KD2665
- Railway Rates Tribunal: KD2684
- Railways, Light: KD2710
- Rape: KD7976.R3
- Ratemarking
 - Electricity: KD2545.5
 - Railways: KD2680+
 - Transportation (Northern Ireland): KDE282
- Rates
 - Canals: KD2787
 - Church: KD8718
 - Postal service: KD2852+
 - Railways: KD2680+
- Reading County Gaol: KD8454.R4
- Real covenants: KD954
- Real estate agents: KD2517.E7
- Real estate management: KD1020+
- Real estate transactions
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK245
 - Property taxes: KD5545
- Real property: KD821+
 - Guernsey: KDG440.P7
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK217+, KDK270+
 - Isle of Man: KDG33.2
 - Jersey: KDG269+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE112+, KDE125+
 - Scotland: KDC393+
 - Valuation of: KD5534
- Real property taxes
 - Local finance: KD5721+
 - Scotland: KDC816+
 - National revenue: KD5534+
- Receivers for mentally disordered persons: KD741
- Receivers in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
- Receivers in equity: KD7584
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1700
- Receivership to avoid bankruptcy: KD2170
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK540
- Receiving stolen goods: KD7995
- Reclamation of land: KD1095+
- Record keeping: KD2043
 - Banking: KD1737.R43
- Record retention: KD2043
- Recording and registration: KD703.R4
 - Individual: KD746
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK195
 - Jersey: KDG261.R4
 - Scotland: KDC362
 - Real property: KD984
- Records management
 - Courts: KD7123
 - Research: KD3755
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1100
- Recoveries
 - Land transfer: KD992
- Recreation grounds
 - Local laws
 - London: KD8952.P3
 - Public land law: KD1105+
- Recruiting
 - Armed Forces: KD6053
 - Army: KD6093
 - Royal Air Force: KD6203
 - Royal Marine: KD6182.E5
 - Royal Navy: KD6133
- Referees, Court of: KD4370
- Referees, Official
 - Judicial officers: KD7286.R43
- Refugees
 - Aliens: KD4142
- Refuse disposal
 - Public health: KD3382.R44
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK924.R44
- Regalia
 - Public finance: KD5332+
- Regality courts
 - Scotland: KDC865+
- Regency
 - Constitutional law: KD4456.R4
- Regiam Majestatem and Quoniam
 - Attachmenta: KDC275
- Regional and city planning: KD1125+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK275+
 - London: KD8952.C5
 - Northern Ireland: KDE135+
 - Scotland: KDC446+
- Registers of births, marriages, and deaths: KD746
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK195

INDEX

- Registers of births, marriages, and deaths
 - Jersey: KDG261.R4
 - Scotland: KDC362
- Registers of briefs
 - Scottish legal history: KDC280
- Registration
 - Business names: KD1450
 - Copyright: KD1295
 - Land titles: KD984
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK247+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE122
 - Scotland: KDC436
 - Motor vehicles: KD2605
 - Trademarks: KD1442
- Voters
 - House of Commons: KD4340
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1287
 - Scotland: KDC772
- Registration of individuals: KD4122
- Registries, District
 - High Court of Justice: KD7167
- Registry of ships: KD2757
- Regulation of corporations: KD2083+
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KD2200+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK550+
 - Jersey: KDG300+
 - London: KD8980+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE235+
 - Scotland: KDC570+
- Regulatory agencies: KD4882+
- Rehabilitation of criminals: KD8463
- Rehabilitation, Vocational: KD3313+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK904
- Reinsurance: KD1906+
- Relationship between civil and religious divorces
 - Domestic relations: KD765
- Relief from rates
 - Real property tax: KD5737+
- Religion and conscience, Freedom of: KD4100+
- Religion in the workplace
 - Labor law: KD3103.R44
- Religion, Influence of: KD540.5.R4
- Religion of the monarch: KD4456.R44
- Religious discrimination
 - Labor law: KD3103.R44
- Religious divorces and civil divorces,
 - Relationship between
 - Domestic relations: KD765
- Religious instruction in public schools: KD3632
- Religious minorities
 - Civil and political rights: KD4100+
 - Criminal laws against: KD4100+
- Religious observances in schools: KD3632
- Remainders
 - Future estates and interests: KD867
- Remedies: KD681.R34
 - Civil procedure: KD7576+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1698+
 - Scotland: KDC895+
 - Contracts: KDK377
- Remuneration
 - Civil service: KD4527+
 - County: KD4818
- Rent: KD902
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK223
 - Scotland: KDC412+
- Rent charges: KD956
- Rent control: KD902
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK223
 - Scotland: KDC413
- Renvoi: KD681.R4
- Repairs
 - Income tax deductions: KD5462.R4
- Reparation: KD2007
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK471
 - Northern Ireland: KDE210
 - Scotland: KDC541
- Replevin: KD1225
- Reprinting
 - Copyright
 - Literary copyright: KD1305.2
- Reputation, Torts in respect to: KD1960+
- Res judicata: KD7564
- Rescission contracts: KD1605
- Reservation of the Sacrament: KD8751.5

INDEX

Reserves

- Armed Forces: KD6071
- Army: KD6111
- Royal Air Force: KD6221
- Royal Navy: KD6151

Resignation of employees: KD3110+

- Ireland (Éire): KDK820

Resources, Water: KD1070+

Respondeat superior doctrine: KD1952

Respondentia: KD1834.B6

Restaurants: KD2517.H6

- Ireland (Éire): KDK691.H6

Restitution

- Breach of contract: KD1605
- Unjust enrichment: KD1924

Restraint of trade: KD2212

Restraints on alienation: KD928

Restrictive covenants: KD954

Restrictive Practices Court: KD2218

Resulting trusts: KD1485

Retail and service establishments

- Hours of labor: KD3140.R4

Retail trade: KD2485+

- Ireland (Éire): KDK680+

- Northern Ireland: KDE260

Retired persons

- Works for: KD665.A43

- Ireland (Éire): KDK175.A43

Retirees, Works for

- Scotland: KDC335.O43

Retirement contributions

- Income tax deductions: KD5462.R45

Retirement pensions

- Armed Forces: KD6060

- Officers: KD6068

- Army: KD6100

- Officers: KD6108

- Volunteers: KD6114+

- Civil service: KD4529

- Northern Ireland: KDE460

- Ireland (Éire): KDK885

- Local government

- Municipal civil service: KD4809+

- Northern Ireland: KDE346

- Royal Air Force: KD6210

- Officers: KD6218

- Royal Navy: KD6140

Retirement pensions

- Royal Navy

- Officers: KD6148

- Scotland: KDC797

- Volunteers: KD6115

Retirement plans: KD3131+

Retroactive law: KD687

Revenue, Local: KD5718+

Reversions: KD866

Right of presentation

- Ecclesiastical law: KD8725

Right of unpaid seller: KD1673.2+

Right to die: KD3410.E88

Right to work laws: KD3053

Rights and duties of adjoining

- landowners

- Ireland (Éire): KDK233.5+

Rights of shareholders: KD2100+

Rights of spouses and children

- Scotland: KDC465.R5

Rights of suspects: KD8335

- Criminal procedure

- Scotland: KDC930.5

Rights of war

- Roads: KD1045

Rights of way

- Easements: KD938

Riots: KD8037

- Trials: KD371.R5

Riparian rights: KD923

- Ireland (Éire): KDK240.W3

- Scotland: KDC421

Rites

- Ecclesiastical law: KD8751+

River and harbor improvement: KD1072

Rivers

- Navigation and pilotage: KD2789+

- Public property: KD1070+

Road traffic: KD2591+

- Ireland (Éire): KDK710+

- Scotland: KDC604+

Road transport workers: KD3177.H5

Roads: KD1040+

- Scotland: KDC441+

Roadside protection: KD1045

Robbery: KD7992+

INDEX

Rolls of letters patent and letters close
Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD587
Roman Catholic Church: KD8785
Romanies, Works for: KD665.G95
Romney Marsh: KD9312.R6
Ropemakers
Wages: KD3126.R6
Northern Ireland: KDE330.R6
Rotuli Pipea
Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD584
Rotuli scaccarii: KD586
Royal Air Force: KD6198+
Courts-martial: KD6326
Royal College of Physicians of London:
KD2952.R5
Royal Commissions: KD4479+
Royal Court
Channel Islands
Jersey: KDG232.A5+
Royal documents
Anglo-Saxon legal sources: KD548
Royal Marine: KD6180+
Royal Military Academy, Woolwich:
KD6097.W6
Royal Military College, Sandhurst:
KD6097.S3
Royal Navy: KD6128+
Courts-martial: KD6320+
Royal prerogative
Constitutional law: KD4435+
Public finance: KD5332+
Royal proclamations and instructions:
KD175
Royal supremacy
Church of England: KD8603
Rubber industry
Wages: KD3126.R8
Rule against perpetuities
Real property: KD871
Scotland: KDC403
Rule in Shelley's case: KD869
Rule of law
Constitutional law: KD3995
Rural districts
County government: KD4789
Rural estate management: KD1020.4

S

Sack and bag industry
Wages: KD3126.S3
Sacraments
Ecclesiastical law: KD8751+
Safety, Air: KD2723
Safety equipment
Motor vehicles: KD2603
Safety regulations
Aviation: KD2723
Labor law: KD3168+
Northern Ireland: KDE333+
Shipping: KD2760+
Sailors
Civil status: KD6335
Salaries
Civil service: KD4528
County: KD4818
Foreign Service: KD4477
Municipal
Police: KD4812.P6
Northern Ireland: KDE460
Clergy: KD8658+
House of Commons: KD4375
Income tax: KD5481
Judges: KD7286.S3
Legislators
Ireland (Éire): KDK1312
Local government employees
Scotland: KDC797
Postal service: KD2849
Teachers: KD3640
Scotland: KDC720
Sale of business enterprises
Taxation: KD5528.S25
Sale of goods: KD1650+
Ireland (Éire): KDK384
Scotland: KDC505
Sales, Overseas: KD1673
Sales tax: KD5580+, KD5588+
Salmon fishery: KD2315.S3
Ireland (Éire): KDK591.S3
Scotland: KDC586.S2
Salt
Tariff: KD5662.S3

INDEX

- Salvage
 - Maritime law: KD1834.S4
- Same-sex marriage: KD771
- Sand and gravel industry: KD2370.S3
- Sanitation
 - Northern Ireland: KDE355+
- Sark: KDG532+
- Savings banks: KD1720
- Sawmill workers
 - Wages: KD3126.S33
- Scholarships
 - Higher education: KD3687
 - Northern Ireland: KDE395.S7
- School attendance: KD3628
- School boards: KD3611
- School buildings
 - Building laws: KD1154.S3
 - Scotland: KDC449.S3
 - Wales: KD9444
- School districts: KD3609
- School government and finance:
 - KD3607+
- School health services: KD3405.S3
- Schools
 - Armed Forces: KD6056+
 - Army: KD6096+
 - Royal Air Force: KD6206+
 - Royal Navy: KD6136+
 - Wales: KD9460
- Schools, Denominational: KD3605
- Schools, Private: KD3670
- Science and arts: KD3710+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1090+
 - Jersey: KDG342+
 - London: KD9050+
 - Scotland: KDC732+
- Scientific exchanges: KD3758
- Scire facias: KD7586
- Scotland: KDC51+
- Scottish Bar: KDC245+
- Scottish government departments:
 - KDC781
- Scottish Land Court: KDC860.5.S36
- Scottish Office, The: KDC781
- Scrap metal industry: KD2513.S3
- Scriveners: KD472.S35
- Sea, Collisions at: KD1825
- Seal of government: KD4650
- Seanad Éireann: KDK1320+
- Searches and seizures
 - Criminal procedure: KD8338
- Secondhand trade: KD2512+
- Secret commissions
 - Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
- Secrets, Trade: KD2226.T7
- Secured transactions: KD1755+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK417
 - Scotland: KDC522+
- Securities
 - Corporate finance: KD2096
 - Income tax: KD5475
 - Marketing: KD1774+
 - Stock exchanges: KD1774+
- Securities fraud: KD8002
- Security classification: KD6350.S4
- Sederunt, Acts of
 - Scotland: KDC875.A+
- Sedition: KD8026
 - Trials: KD371.P6
- Seeds
 - Standards and grading: KD2257.S4
- Selden Society: KD456.S4
- Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647):
 - KD600.S4413
- Select Committee on Statutory Rules and Orders: KD4361.S8
- Selective Employment Tax: KD5605
- Self-incrimination: KD8386
- Senate
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1320+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE445
- Senior Courts of England and Wales:
 - KD7139+
- Sentence
 - Criminal procedure: KD8406
 - Scotland: KDC935
- Separate property: KD761.S4
- Separation
 - Marriage law: KD764+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK205
 - Scotland: KDC372
- Separation of powers: KD4000
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1227

INDEX

- Sequestration
 - Bankruptcy
 - Scotland: KDC563
- Serjeants-at-law: KD464
- Serjeants Inn: KD504.S4
- Serjeanty
 - Feudal tenure: KD836.S4
- Service establishments
 - Hours of labor: KD3140.R4
- Service insurance
 - Armed Forces: KD6062
 - Army: KD6102
 - Merchant mariners: KD6248
 - Royal Air Force: KD6212
 - Royal Navy: KD6142
- Service marks: KD1443
- Service stations
 - Local taxation: KD5732.A9
- Service trades: KD2515+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK690+
 - Scotland: KDC597+
- Service voters: KD4334
- Services
 - Armed Forces: KD6051+
 - Army: KD6091+
 - Merchant marine: KD6244+
 - Royal Air Force: KD6201+
 - Royal Navy: KD6131+
- Servitudes
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK240.E27
- Session Court of Chester: KD6918
- Session laws
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD125
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK38+
- Settled land: KD861
- Settlements
 - Income tax: KD5483.D35
- Settlements and trusts for sale
 - Land tenure: KD861
- Settlements, Marriage: KD762
- Sewers
 - Building laws: KD1162
- Sex crimes: KD7975+
 - Scotland: KDC920.S4
 - Trials: KD371.S48
- Sex discrimination
 - Constitutional law: KD4103
- Sex discrimination
 - Constitutional law
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1259
- Sex-oriented businesses
 - Zoning law: KD1132
- Sexual offenses
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1771.S49
- Shareholders' rights: KD2100+
- Shares, Corporate: KD2100+
- Shelley's case, Rule in: KD869
- Sheriff Court (Scotland): KDC852+
 - Law reports: KDC121+
- Sheriffs
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1656.S4
- Sheriff's Court (London): KD7248+
- Ship brokers: KD2024.S4
- Ship money: KD5327.S5
- Ship mortgages: KD1834.B6
- Shipbuilding contracts: KD1642.S55
- Shipbuilding industry
 - Regulation: KD2395.S5
- Shipping
 - Income tax: KD5526.S5
- Shipping industry: KD2815+
- Shipping laws: KD2810+
- Ships: KD2755+
- Ships' papers: KD2757
- Shire courts: KD6972+
- Shire government
 - Scotland: KDC794
- Shires
 - Local laws
 - England: KD8850.A+
 - Scotland: KDC980.A+
 - Wales: KD9320.A+
- Shirtmaking industry
 - Wages
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.C5
- Shoe polish industry
 - Wages: KD3126.S5
- Shop committees: KD3148
- Shop stewards: KD3148
- Shore protection: KD1098
- Sick leave: KD3143
- Signboard restrictions: KD1045
- Silver
 - Weights and measures: KD2231.G6

INDEX

- Simony
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8765
- Slaughtering of animals: KD3427
- Slave trade
 - Criminal law: KD7852.S5
- Slip and fall accidents: KD1980.S55
- Slum clearance: KD1171+
- Small boats
 - Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
- Small business: KD2227
- Small estates administration
 - Decedents' estates: KD1530.S6
- Small holdings: KD907+
- Smoke control
 - Public health: KD3378
 - Scotland: KDC685
- Smuggling: KD5692
- Social insurance: KD3191+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK870+
 - Isle of Man: KDG50.3
 - Jersey: KDG329.3
 - Northern Ireland: KDE340+
 - Scotland: KDC662+
- Social legislation: KD3000+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK800+
 - Isle of Man: KDG50+
 - Jersey: KDG329+
 - London: KD8996+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE320+
 - Scotland: KDC635+
- Social media: KD2918
- Social security: KD3241+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK885
 - Isle of Man: KDG50.3
 - Jersey: KDG329.3
 - Northern Ireland: KDE346
- Social security taxes: KD3252
- Social services: KD3302
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK897
- Social work: KD3302
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK897
- Social workers: KD3302
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK897
 - Works for: KD665.S6
- Societies, Cooperative credit
 - Scotland: KDC515
- Societies, Industrial: KD2122
- Society journals: KD345
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK93
 - Scotland: KDC170
- Society of Advocates in Aberdeen: KDC220.S6
- Society of Clerks to His Majesty's Signet: KDC220.S65
- Society of Friends
 - Civil rights: KD4102.Q3
- Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet: KDC220.S65
- Sodomy: KD7976.S6
- Soft drink industry: KD2430.C3
- Soil conservation
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK572
- Soldiers
 - Civil status: KD6335
- Solicitor General: KD7105+
- Solicitors: KD466+
 - Scotland: KDC229
- Solicitors' associations: KD498+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK130+, KDK134+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE80
 - Scotland: KDC245+
- Solidarity
 - Contracts: KD1571
- Spam: KD2920
- Special districts
 - London: KD9120+
- Special education: KD3663+
- Special jurisdiction, Courts of: KD7260+
- Specific performance: KD1603
 - Contracts: KDK377
- Speedy trial
 - Criminal law: KD7878
- Sports: KD3525
- Sports medicine: KD2965.S66
- Spouses' rights
 - Scotland: KDC465.R5
- Squatting: KD1966
- Stair Society: KDC220.S7
- Stalking: KD7974.5
- Stamp duties: KD5612
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1494
- Standard time
 - Regulation: KD2233

INDEX

- Standards and grading
 - Agriculture: KD2256+
 - Containers: KD2230+
 - Forestry: KD2256+
 - Weights and measures: KD2230+
- Stannaries, Courts of (Devonshire and Cornwall): KD6990
- Staple Inn: KD505.S7
- Stare decisis: KD695
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK181
 - Scotland: KDC345
- Statute of frauds: KD1568
- Statute of uses
 - Land tenure: KD859
- Statutes
 - Channel Islands
 - Guernsey: KDG421+
 - Jersey: KDG220+
 - General
 - By period
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD571
 - Anglo-Saxon period: KD543
 - Checklists: KD53
 - Citators: KD141
 - Compilations: KD129+
 - Construction: KD691, KDK182
 - Digests: KD140
 - Indexes
 - General: KD142+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK44+
 - Isle of Man: KDG26+
 - London: KD8876
 - Northern Ireland: KDE47
 - Scotland: KDC90
 - Interpretation: KD691, KDK182
 - Isle of Man: KDG25.2+
 - Revision: KD132
 - Acts and committees: KD150
 - Sessional volumes: KD125
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK38+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE42+
 - Scotland: KDC69+
 - Citators: KDC87
 - Wales: KD9407+
- Statutes and customs
 - Scottish legal history: KDC272
- Statutes at large: KD129+
- Statutes at large
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK38+
- Statutory construction: KD691, KDK182
- Statutory instruments
 - Administrative process: KD4885
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK50
 - Subordinate legislation: KD166+
- Statutory interpretation: KD691, KDK182
- Statutory law: KD4018
- Statutory proclamations: KD176
- Statutory rules and orders: KD166+
 - Channel Islands
 - Guernsey: KDG425
 - Jersey: KDG225
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK48
 - Northern Ireland: KDE49
- Steam boilers
 - Public safety: KD3510
- Steerage passengers
 - Shipping laws: KD2818
- Stem cells
 - Medical legislation: KD3410.S74
- Sterilization: KD3417
- Stipendiary curates: KD8660.S7
- Stock-exchange transactions: KD1774+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK420
- Stock transfers: KD2100+
 - Taxation: KD5528.S25
- Stockholders' meetings: KD2104
- Stoppage in transitu: KD1675
- Street railroads
 - Labor disputes: KD3091.S8+
 - Regulation
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK748
- Streetcar lines
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK748
- Streetcars
 - London: KD8972.S7
- Strict liability: KD1983+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK467+
 - Scotland: KDC546+
- Strikes: KD3076+
 - By industry: KD3089+
- Student aid
 - Higher education: KD3687
 - Northern Ireland: KDE395.S7

INDEX

Student discipline: KD3688
Student government: KD3688
Student workers
 Immigration law: KD4139.S7
Students: KD3624+
 Immigration law: KD4139.S7
 Northern Ireland: KDE394+
Students, Law: KD448.A+
Students with mental disabilities:
 KD3666
Students with physical disabilities:
 KD3664
Submerged lands: KD2368
Subordinate legislation: KD166+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK48+
Subornation of perjury: KD8059
Subrogation: KD1574
Subsidiary companies: KD2112
Succession and legacy duty
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1480
Succession to the throne: KD4456.S8
 Scotland: KDC779
Succession upon death: KD1500+
 Conflict of laws: KD685.S9
 Ireland (Éire): KDK360+
 Jersey: KDG284
 Northern Ireland: KDE145+
 Scotland: KDC462+
Suffrage: KD4332+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1287
Sugar refining: KD2411
Summary judgment: KD7572
Summary judgments
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1696
Sunday legislation: KD2488
Superior courts
 Before the Judicature Act of 1873:
 KD6870+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1595+, KDK1630+
 Law reports: KDK65+
 Since the Judicature Act of 1873:
 KD7139+
Supervening impossibility: KD1596
Support
 Domestic relations: KD769
 Ireland (Éire): KDK207
 Income tax: KD5483.A4

Support of land
 Real property: KD942
Supremacy of law: KD3995
Supreme Court appeals
 Civil procedure
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1713
Supreme Court of Judicature: KD7139+
 Costs: KD7568.S8
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1605+
 Northern Ireland: KDE521
Supreme Court of the United Kingdom
 (2009-): KD7136
Suretyship and guaranty
 Contracts: KD1752
 Scotland: KDC520
 Insurance: KD1900+
Suretyship insurance: KD1900+
Surtaxes
 Income tax: KD5467
 Corporations: KD5521+
Surveying
 Land transfer: KD988
Surveys
 Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD582
Surveys of local administration of justice
 London: KD8886+
Surveys on legal education: KD421
Survivors' benefits
 Armed Forces: KD6061
 Army: KD6101
 Ireland (Éire): KDK885
 Northern Ireland: KDE346
 Royal Air Force: KD6211
 Royal Navy: KD6141
Suspects, Rights of: KD8335
 Criminal procedure
 Scotland: KDC930.5
Swans
 Game, bird, and fish protection:
 KD2295.S9
Systems of citation: KD400

T

Tangible personal property: KD1220
Tanning
 Labor law: KD3172.T3

INDEX

Tariff: KD5641+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1510+
 Isle of Man: KDG70.6
 Scotland: KDC823
Tax accounting: KD5387
Tax administration: KD5375+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1445+
 Scotland: KDC812
Tax boards: KD5401
Tax collection: KD5385+
 Income tax: KD5490
Tax consultants: KD5395
Tax courts: KD5401
Tax credits
 Income tax: KD5465
Tax evasion: KD5410
Tax havens: KD5372
Tax on servants: KD5597.S4
Tax planning: KD5370+
Tax procedure: KD5375+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1445+
 Scotland: KDC812
Tax saving: KD5370+
Taxation: KD5326+, KD5351+
 Channel Islands: KDG162+
 Jersey: KDG358+
 Guernsey: KDG440.T38
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1443+
 Isle of Man: KDG70.2+
 Local finance: KD5718+
 London: KD9073+
 Northern Ireland: KDE484+
 Scotland: KDC810+
Taxation of capital: KD5532+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1467+
 Scotland: KDC816+
Taxes, Historical: KD5326+
Taxicabs: KD2634
 London: KD8972.T3
Tea
 Trade agreements: KD5662.T4
Teachers: KD3636+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1070
 Scotland: KDC718+
 Wales: KD9460
Technical education: KD3662
Technologists, Works for: KD665.T4
Teind Court (Scotland): KDC850
Teinds
 Scotland: KDC972
Telecommunication: KD2880+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK775+
Telegraph: KD2885
Telephone: KD2890
Television: KD2915
Television broadcasting
 Ireland (Éire): KDK780
Tenancy: KD891+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK222+
 Northern Ireland: KDE120
 Scotland: KDC412+
Tenancy, Joint: KD880
Tenure
 Civil service: KD4527+
 Local
 County: KD4818
 Municipal
 Police: KD4812.P6
Terminal care
 Medical legislation: KD3410.E88
Territorial and Army Volunteer Reserve:
 KD6115
Territorial Army: KD6115
Terrorism: KD8039
Testate succession: KD1501+
 Scotland: KDC463+
Textile industry
 Regulation: KD2380+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK630+
 Wages: KD3126.T4
 Northern Ireland: KDE330.T4
Thames River (England)
 Navigation and shipping laws:
 KD2790.T4
Theater: KD3725+
Theater buildings: KD1154.T4
Theft: KD7992+
Therapists, Occupational: KD2968.T47
Therapists, Physical: KD2968.T47
Third party litigation funding
 Legal ethics: KD482.T55
Threats: KD8005+
Time
 Computation: KD703.T5

INDEX

- Time
 - Computation
 - Scotland: KDC347.T56
- Tin mining industry: KD2365.T5
- Tithes: KD8747
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1875+
 - Scotland: KDC972
- Title, Documents of
 - Sales contracts: KD1660+
- Title investigation: KD982
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK247+
 - Scotland: KDC435
- Title of the monarch: KD4456.T5
- Title transfer
 - Motor vehicles: KD2605
 - Sales contracts: KD1660+
- Tobacco
 - Import trade: KD2475.T6
 - Taxation: KD5595
 - Jersey: KDG368.T6
- Tobacco industry: KD2415.T6
 - Wages: KD3126.T63
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.T3
- Toothprints
 - Criminal procedure: KD8385
- Tort liability: KD1990+
- Tort liability, Government: KD2004
- Tort liability of children: KD735
- Tort liability of corporations: KD1990+
- Tort liability of government employees: KD1994
- Tort liability of labor unions: KD1996
- Tort liability of minors: KD735
- Tort liability of municipal corporations: KD1991
- Tort liability of physicians: KD1978
- Tort liability of public officers: KD1994
- Torts: KD1941+
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.T67
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK450+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE194+
 - Scotland: KDC541+
- Torture
 - Criminal procedure: KD8225.T6
- Tourism: KD2517.T67
- Towage
 - Maritime law: KD1834.T67
- Town tenancy
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK229
- Towns
 - Local laws
 - England: KD8860+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1930.A+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
 - Scotland: KDC985.A+
 - Wales: KD9325.A+
- Toxic substances
 - Public safety: KD3503+
- Toy industry
 - Wages: KD3126.T68
- Traction engines
 - Motor vehicle laws: KD2611.T7
- Trade agreements
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1512+
 - Isle of Man: KDG70.6
- Trade and commerce: KD2455+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK670+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE260+
 - Scotland: KDC597+
- Trade associations: KD2228
- Trade, International: KD2460+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK673
- Trade regulations: KD2204+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK552+
 - London: KD8985+
- Trade, Restraint of: KD2212
- Trade secrets: KD2226.T7
- Trade unions
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK807
- Trademarks: KD1360+, KD1431+
 - Guernsey: KDG440.I5
 - Income tax: KD5483.I53
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK345
- Trading stamps
 - Retail trade regulation: KD2494
- Trading with the enemy: KD1607
- Traffic accidents
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK463.T7
- Traffic regulations: KD2617+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK712+
 - Scotland: KDC607
- Traffic signs and signals: KD2620
- Traffic violations: KD2618
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK713

INDEX

- Trailbaston, Courts of: KD8242
- Trailer camps: KD2517.T7
 - Sites development: KD1107.T7
- Training, Manual
 - Educational law: KD3662
- Training, Military: KD6055+
 - Army: KD6095+
 - Royal Air Force: KD6205+
 - Royal Navy: KD6135+
- Transfer inter vivos
 - Land transfer: KD966+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK245+
 - Scotland: KDC430+
- Transfer of personal property: KD1220+
- Transfer of property
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.T7
- Translators
 - Court employees: KD7314
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1656.T73
- Transplantation, Medical: KD3409
- Transport Tribunal: KD2684
- Transportation: KD2571+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK705+
 - Jersey: KDG320+
 - London: KD8970+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE280+
 - Scotland: KDC601+
- Transportation contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
- Transportation workers
 - Wages: KD3126.T7
- Travel contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
- Travel insurance: KD1875.T73
- Treason: KD8022
 - Scotland: KDC920.T7
- Trials: KD371.P6
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK103.T7
 - Scotland: KDC185.T7
- Treasure troves: KD5333.T7
- Treatymaking power: KD4452
- Trespass to goods: KD1970
- Trespass to land: KD1966
- Trial
 - Civil procedure: KD7480+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1685+
 - Scotland: KDC885+
- Trial
 - Criminal procedure: KD8362+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1810+
 - Scotland: KDC934+
- Trial by battle
 - Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
- Trial by jury
 - Civil procedure: KD7540+
- Trial by newspaper: KD7879
- Trial of peers: KD8283
- Trial practice
 - Civil procedure: KD7483+
 - Scotland: KDC885+
 - Criminal procedure: KD8364
- Trial tactics: KD7483+
- Trials
 - Civil: KD370+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK105+
 - Scotland: KDC187+
 - Courts-martial
 - Army: KD6315+
 - Navy: KD6322+
 - Criminal
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK102+
 - Scotland: KDC184+
 - Ecclesiastical
 - Scotland: KDC963+
 - General: KD370+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE72+
- Tribal law
 - Wales: KD9405+
- Tribunals, Administrative: KD4890
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1381
- Tribunals, Munitions: KD3086+
- Tribunals of inquiry: KD4895
- Trover: KD1970
- Truancy: KD3628
- Truck system
 - Wages: KD3124.P3
- Trucklines: KD2636
- Trust companies: KD1491
- Trust investments: KD1787
- Trustees in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
- Trustees, Public: KD1530.S6
- Trusts
 - Income tax: KD5494.T7
- Trusts and trustees: KD1480+

INDEX

Trusts and trustees
 Ireland (Éire): KDK350+
 Jersey: KDG281
 Northern Ireland: KDE140+
 Scotland: KDC460
Trusts for sale: KD861
Trusts, General: KD1483
Trusts, Investment: KD1782
Trusts, Private: KD1483
Trusts, Resulting: KD1485
Tuberculosis
 Public health laws
 Ireland (Éire): KDK919.T8
Tugboats
 Safety regulations: KD2768.T8
Turnover taxes: KD5580+

U

Ultra vires
 Corporations: KD2059.U5
Unborn children: KD744.U53
Unclaimed estates: KD1534
 Scotland: KDC470
Undertakers: KD2517.U5
Undue influence
 Void and voidable contracts: KD1582
 Ireland (Éire): KDK375
Unemployment insurance: KD3261+
 Northern Ireland: KDE348
Unfair competition: KD2225+
Unfair labor practices: KD3095
Unfair trade practices: KD2204
 Ireland (Éire): KDK552+
Unfree tenure: KD837+
Uniform regulations
 Armed Forces: KD6065
 Army: KD6105
 Royal Air Force: KD6215
 Royal Navy: KD6145
Unincorporated associations: KD2046+
 Scotland: KDC552+
Union security: KD3051+
Union shop: KD3051+
Unions, Maritime Labor: KD1839
United Reformed Church: KD8790
Unjust enrichment: KD1924

Unlawful contracts: KD1578+
Unmarried cohabitation
 Ireland (Éire): KDK206
Unmarried couples: KD771
 Scotland: KDC373
Unpaid seller, Right of: KD1673.2+
Unsatisfied judgment funds: KD1894
Urban districts
 County government: KD4787
Urban estate management: KD1020.6
Usage and custom: KD693
Uses and trusts
 Land tenure: KD859
Usury
 Contracts: KD1580.U7
 Ireland (Éire): KDK412+
 Loans: KD1740

V

Vacations
 Labor law: KD3142
Vaccination
 Public health laws: KD3370
Vagrancy: KD8079
Valuation of buildings
 Real property taxes: KD5534
Valuation of tenant right
 Farm tenancy: KD908.V3
Value-added tax: KD5586
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1491
Vending machines: KD2503
Vendor and purchaser: KD966
 Ireland (Éire): KDK245
 Scotland: KDC430
Venue
 Civil procedure: KD7443
 Scotland: KDC879
Veterans: KD6335
 Preferential employment: KD3098
 Civil service: KD4520
Veterinarians: KD2990.V4
Veterinary Corps
 Army: KD6116.V4
Veterinary hygiene: KD3420+
 London: KD9024
 Scotland: KDC697

INDEX

Veterinary laws
 London: KD9024
Veterinary medicine: KD3420+
 Scotland: KDC697
Veterinary public health: KD3420+
 Scotland: KDC697
Vicarious liability: KD1999+
Vice-Chancellors' Courts
 Law reports: KD234+
Vice Warden of the Stannaries, Court of
 the: KD6990
Victims of crimes: KD8470
Villeinage
 Feudal tenure: KD838.V5
Violation of ordinances
 London: KD9085+
Violation of privacy
 Ireland: KDK453
 Torts: KD1956+
Visas: KD4140
Vital statistics
 Ireland (Éire): KDK195
Vivisection: KD3426
Vocational education: KD3660+
Vocational rehabilitation: KD3313+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK904
Void and voidable contracts: KD1576+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK374+
 Scotland: KDC487
Void and voidable marriages: KD756
Volunteers, Army: KD6114+
Voting, Absentee: KD4342

W

Wage and Hour laws: KD3118+
Wage control: KD3120+
Wage discrimination: KD3102+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK819+
Wager of battle
 Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
Wages
 Income tax: KD5481
 Labor law: KD3118+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK830+
 Northern Ireland: KDE328+
 Scotland: KDC646+

Wages
 Postal service: KD2849
Waiver: KD703.W34
Wales: KD9400+
War and contracts: KD1607
War and emergency powers: KD4440
War contracts: KD1613
War risks
 Accident insurance: KD1875.W3
 Marine insurance: KD1847
 Reinsurance: KD1907+
Wards and liveries, Courts of: KD6992
Warehouse receipts: KD1667
Warehouses
 Contracts: KD1681
 Regulation: KD2525+
Warehouses, Bonded: KD2530
Warrant of arrest: KD8335
 Criminal procedure
 Scotland: KDC930.5
Warranties: KD1654.C6
Warranties, Implied: KD1654.C6
Wartime and emergency legislation:
 KD5110+, KD6004+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1400+
 Local government: KD4751+
 Scotland: KDC804
Wartime debtors' relief: KD2168
Wartime deferment of executions:
 KD7598
Wartime finance: KD5336+
Wartime labor disputes: KD3086+
Wartime regulation of wages: KD3120+
 By industry: KD3126.A+
Waste products industry
 Wages: KD3126.W3
 Ireland (Éire): KDK840.W3
 Northern Ireland: KDE330.W3
Water pollution and drainage: KD3375
 Ireland (Éire): KDK910+
 Scotland: KDC684
Water resources: KD1070+
Water rights: KD923
 Ireland (Éire): KDK240.W3
 Scotland: KDC421
Water supply
 Public utilities law: KD2555

INDEX

- Water supply
 - Public utilities law
 - London: KD8962.W3
- Water transportation: KD2750+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK750+
- Wealth tax: KD5533
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1468
- Weapons
 - Armed Forces: KD6077
 - Army: KD6117
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK962
 - Public safety: KD3492
 - Royal Air Force: KD6227
 - Royal Navy: KD6157
- Weight restrictions
 - Motor vehicles: KD2603
- Weights and measures: KD2230+
- Welsh Church, The: KD9498+
- Wheat
 - Price supports: KD2248.W4
- White phosphorus matches
 - Public safety: KD3505.W4
- Whitecross Street Prison: KD8454.W45
- Whitley councils: KD3148
- Wholesale trade: KD2480
- Widows
 - Public welfare
 - Scotland: KDC674
- Widow's pensions
 - Northern Ireland: KDE346
- Wife abuse: KD7973
- Wilderness preservation
 - Public land law: KD1105+
- Wildlife conservation
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK580+
 - Scotland: KDC584+
- Wills: KD1501+
 - Scotland: KDC463+
- Wine
 - Taxation: KD5591.W5
- Wiretapping: KD8388
- Witchcraft
 - Criminal law: KD7852.W5
 - Scotland: KDC911.W5
 - Trials: KD371.W56
 - Scotland: KDC185.W67
- Withholding tax: KD5490
- Withholding tax
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1458
- Witnesses
 - Civil procedure: KD7514+
 - Scotland: KDC889
 - Criminal procedure: KD8391
- Witnesses, Medical: KD7523
- Woman labor: KD3161
 - Scotland: KDC656
- Women
 - Capacity and disability: KD734
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK188.5
 - Scotland: KDC356
 - Citizenship: KD4058.W6
 - Discrimination against
 - Labor law: KD3103.W6
 - Scotland: KDC644.5.W65
 - Jury duty
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1692
 - Suffrage: KD4336
- Women lawyers: KD472.W65
- Women, Married: KD758
- Women's services
 - Armed Forces: KD6073
 - Army: KD6113
 - Royal Air Force: KD6223
 - Royal Navy: KD6153
- Wood-using industries
 - Labor hygiene: KD3172.W62
- Wool industry
 - Labor disputes: KD3091.W6+
- Wool trade
 - Export: KD2466.W6
- Worcester & Birmingham Canal
 - English law: KD2785.W6
- Words and phrases
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK84
 - Scotland: KDC152
 - Wales: KD9420
- Words of limitation
 - Future estates and interests: KD869
- Work councils: KD3148
- Work rules: KD3146+
- Workers' compensation: KD3221+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK878
 - Isle of Man: KDG50.3
 - Jersey: KDG329.3

INDEX

- Workers' compensation
 - Northern Ireland: KDE344
 - Workers' liens: KD1640
 - Workers, Student
 - Immigration law: KD4139.S7
 - Works councils: KD3045
 - Wreck
 - Maritime law: KD1834.S4
 - Writ of extent: KD7594
 - Writers
 - Scotland: KDC229
 - Writers to Her Majesty's Signet, Society of: KDC220.S65
 - Writs
 - Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD576
 - Writs and orders, Prerogative: KD7610+
 - Written contracts: KD1568
- X
- Xenografts: KD3409
- Y
- Yachts
 - Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
 - Year Books, The (ca. 1280-1535): KD193+
 - Yearbooks
 - General: KD325
 - Legal education: KD421
 - London: KD8886+
 - York, Chancery Court of: KD8693
 - Young persons
 - Public welfare
 - Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
 - Youth employment service: KD3273
 - Youth welfare: KD3305
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK900
 - Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
 - Scotland: KDC672
- Z
- Zoning: KD1125+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK275+